07001: Fairway Crossing

Project Location: 7229 Ferguson Rd. City: Dallas County: Dallas Region: 3

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,200,000 Total Units: 310 Total LI Units: 297 Activity*: RH

Non-Profit At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Fairway Townhouses Housing, L.P.; Len Vilicic, (214) 891-1402

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Townhomes at Fairway Crossing, L.L.C J. Steve Ford

G. G. MacDonald, Inc. G. Granger MacDonald

Resolution Real Estate Services, L.L.C. J. Steve Ford Wolcott Development, L.L.C J. Mark Wolcott

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Southwest Housing Development Company, Inc., Deepak Sulakhe, Housing GC: Affordable Housing Construction, Greg Moss, (214) 891-1402

(214) 891-1402

Appraiser: Apartment Market Data Research Service, Darrell Jack, 210-530-0040 Market Analyst: N/A, N/A,

Property Manager: Resnick, Fedder & Silverman, Rick Schaefer, (410) 783-Originator/UW: Southwest Housing Management Corporation, Jeff Carpenter,

(214) 891-1402 Architect: Affordable Housing Construction, Greg Moss, (214) 891-1402 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Engineer: Beeler Guest Owens Architects, LP, Buzz Owens, (214) 520-8878 Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111

Accountant: Syndicator: GMACC, Lloyd Griffin, (615) 279-7508

Supp. Services: Wachovia Securities, Robert E. Klixbull, (704) 383-0280

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	301	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Rec	•	0 301

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 1 of 332

07001: Fairway Crossing Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.

3.

Date

Staff

Program

2. Underwriting Decision:
Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.
Designated as Priority: Approved with Conditions 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:
3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Made in 2006 Comment Forward Commitment: This is an award of 2007 Housing Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000 Tax Credits, made during 2006.
4. Records of Contact

Contact Type

Nature of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 2 of 332

07003: Diana Palms

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 4700 Diana St.	City: El Paso	County: El Paso	Region: 13
----------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 34 Activity*: NC \$17,494

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Diana Palms Ltd.; R.L. (Bobby) Bowling IV, 9158213550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

El Paso Diana LLC Bobby Bowling IV Tropicana Building Corporation Bobby Bowling IV Alianza Para El Desarrollo Communitario **Daniel Solis**

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Tropicana Building Corporation, R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV, (915) 821-3550 Housing GC: Tropicana Building Corporation, R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV,

(915) 821-3550

Market Analyst: Zacour and Associates, Paul Zacour, 915-581-1141 Appraiser: Zacour and Associates, Inc., Paul Zacour, (915) 581-1141 Property Manager: Tropicana Properties, Demetrio Jimenez, (915) 755-9113 Originator/UW: PNC Bank, K. Nicole Flores, (512) 454-8020 Cost Estimator: Tropicana Building Corporation, R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV, Architect: David Marguez A&E, David J. Marguez, (915) 532-7188

(915) 821-3550

Attorney: Dennis Healy and Associates, Dennis Healy, (915) 533-3224 Engineer: CEA Engineering, Jorge Ascarate, (915) 562-5232

Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817) Accountant: Syndicator: Richman Group Capital Corporation, Peter McHugh, (203) 869-0900

424-2437

Supp. Services: TVP Nonprofit, N/A, (915) 851-8334

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0
			Total Dainta Au	· ·oudod.	200

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 3 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07003: Diana Palms Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	2.	Und	lerwriting	Decision
--------------------------	----	-----	------------	----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$17,494

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 4 of 332

07004: Cricket Hollow Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 9700 FM 1097 City: Willis County: Montgomery Region: 6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 176 Total LI Units: 150 Activity*: NC \$82,466

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Cricket Hollow Partners, L.P.; Brian Cogburn, 7136267796

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Hyperion Services, Inc. David X. Longoria Cricket Hollow Development, LLC Brian Cogburn Cricket Hollow Partners, L.P. Brian Cogburn

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Hyperion Services, Inc., Brian Cogburn, (713) 626-7796 Housing GC: William Taylor & Co., Ford Taylor, (254) 772-1477

Appraiser: National Realty Consultants, Ronald P. Little, (281) 497-2200 Market Analyst: National Realty Consultants, Ronald P. Little, 281-497-2200

Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Kirk Tate, (713) 622-Originator/UW: Column Guaranteed, LLC, N/A,

Cost Estimator: William Taylor & Co., Ford Taylor, (254) 772-1477 Architect: Thompson Nelson Group, Charles Thompson, (713) 782-8609

Engineer: Edminster Hinshaw Russ and Associates, Truman C. Edminster, Attorney: Fulbright & Jaworski, Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395

(713) 784-4500

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 772-9557

231-0147

Supp. Services: Social Services Management Consultants Inc., Pamela

McKinley, (713) 353-5237

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	1
1	0	300	14	0	0	,
2*		0	15	0	0	,
3	0	0	16	0	0	1
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0	i
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0)
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0	,
			20 (A)	0	0	,
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0	1
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0	1
7	0	0	22	0	0	i
8	0	0	23	0	0	i
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0	i
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0	i
10	0	0	26	0	0	i
11	0	0	27	0	0	i
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0	į
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0	
			Total Dainta Au	ordod.	300	

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 5 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07004: Cricket Hollow Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$82,466
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 6 of 332

07006: Palacio Del Sol

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 400 N. Frio City: San Antonio County: Bexar Region: 9

Total Units: 200 Total LI Units: 160 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$81,457

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): TX Palacio Housing, L.P.; Fernando Godinez, 2109780505

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Texas Palacio Housing, L.P. Fernando S. Godinez
Texas Palacio Development, L.L.C Fernando S. Godinez
Mexican American Unity Council ("MAUC") Fernando S. Godinez

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: N/A, N/A, Housing GC: Affordable Housing Construction, Greg Moss, (214) 891-7846

Appraiser: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diana Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: GMAC, Lloyd H. Griffin, (615) 279-7508 Property Manager: Southwest Housing Management Corporation, James D.

Canon, (214) 891-1402

Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., Buz Owens, (214) 520-8878 Cost Estimator: Affordable Housing Construction, Greg Moss, (214) 891-

7846

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (972) 490-1400 Engineer: Kimely-Horn & Associates, Inc, Chris Frysinger, P.E., (972) 770-

1362

Syndicator: Paramount Financial Group, Dale Cook, (830) 997-6960 Accountant: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Mark Einstein, (410) 783-4900

Supp. Services: Housing Services of Texas, Marty Mascari, (214) 696-6077

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 7 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07006: Palacio Del Sol Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	1:
--------------------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$81,457
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 8 of 332

07007: Oaks Of Bandera

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 400 Old	San Antonio Hwy	City:	Bandera	County:	Bandera	Region:	9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 76 Activity*: NC \$42,318 Total Units: 76 Total LI Units:

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Bandera Western Oaks Apartments, L.P.; Lucille Jones, 8302575323

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Bandera Western Oaks Developers, L.L.C. Lucille Jones or Leslie Clark J.C. Ventures, L.L.C. Lucille Jones or Leslie Clark Bandera Western Oaks Builders, L.L.C. Granger MacDonald

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Bandera Western Oaks Builders, L.L.C., G. Granger MacDonald, (830) Housing GC: G.G. MacDonald, Inc., G. Granger MacDonald, (830) 257-

257-5323

Market Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, (210) Appraiser: CitiBank 3rd Party, Steven Adams, (512) 250-9370

226-2922

Property Manager: Alpha-Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark, Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

(972) 643-3205

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: A. Ray Payne, Ray Payne, (512) 343-7239

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724 Engineer: Tetra Tech, Inc., Brad Groves, (210) 226-2922

Reznick Group, PC, Kirk T. Rogers, (301) 657-7715 Syndicator: Boston Capital Partners, Thomas W. Dixon, (617) 624-8673

Supp. Services: Community Council of South Central Texas, Camellia Rue,

(830) 896-2124

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0
				•	200

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 9 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07007: Oaks Of Bandera Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:
Approved 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$42,318 Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With Contact Type **Nature of Contact** Date Program

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 10 of 332

07008: Friendship Place

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 600-700 E. Friendshi	p Ln. City:	Fredericksburg	County: Gille	spie Region: 9

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$40,760

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Fredericksburg Friendship Place Apartments, L.P.; Lucille Jones, 8302575323

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Fredericksburg Friendship Place Developers, LLC Lucille Jones J.C. Ventures, L.L.C. Lucille Jones

Fredericksburg Friendship Place Builders, L.L.C. Granger MacDonald

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Fredericksburg Friendship Place Builders, G. Granger MacDonald, (830) Housing GC: G.G. MacDonald, Inc., G. Granger MacDonald, (830) 257-

257-5323 5323

Appraiser: CitiBank 3rd Party, Steven Adams, (512) 250-9370 Market Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, (210)

496-9499

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Alpha-Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark,

(972) 643-3205

Architect: A. Ray Payne, Ray Payne, (512) 343-7239 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724 Engineer: Tetra Tech, Inc., Brad Groves, (210) 226-2922

Syndicator: Boston Capital Partners, Thomas W. Dixon, (617) 624-8673 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Kirk T. Rogers, (301) 657-7715

Supp. Services: Community Council of South Central Texas, Camellia Rue,

(830) 896-2124

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	Total Points Requested: 0	

Total Points Requested: 0
Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 11 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07008: Friendship Place Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:
Approved 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$40,760 Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With Contact Type **Nature of Contact** Date Program

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 12 of 332

07010: South Union Place

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 7210 Scott St. City: Houston County: Harris Region: 6

Total Units: 125 Total LI Units: 100 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$19,572

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): South Union Place LP; John N. Barineau, 7134252960

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Scott Street Group, LLC
Scott Street Properties, LLC
Scott Street Properties, LLC
Julie Jackson
Scott Street Properties, LLC
Julie Jackson

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: RMI Developers, Inc., John N. Barineau, III, (713) 425-2960 Housing GC: Construction Supervisors, Inc., Craig Logan, (713) 667-0123

Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Buddy Trotter, (713) 686-3377 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Tim Treadway, (713)

467-5858

Originator/UW: Brady, Chapman, Holland & Associates, N/A, Property Manager: Radney Management & Investments, Inc., Mark H.

Barineau, (713) 425-2960

Architect: Jim Gwin Architects, Jim Gwin, (713) 529-6262 Cost Estimator: Construction Supervisors, Inc., Craig Logan, (713) 667-0123

Attorney: Cochran & Baker, LP, John Cochran, (713) 276-5369 Engineer: Lin Engineering, Inc., Robert Lin, (281) 530-8279

Syndicator: MMA South Union Place, LLC, Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 439-3911 Accountant: The Resnick Group, Danielle Bulmer, (301) 652-9100

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
0	300	14	0	0	
	0	15	0	0	
0	0	16	0	0	
0	0	17 (A)	0	0	
0	0	18	0	0	
0	0	19	0	0	
		20 (A)	0	0	
	0	20 (B)	0	0	
	0	21	0	0	
0	0	22	0	0	
0	0	23	0	0	
0	0	24	0	0	
0	0	25	0	0	
0	0	26	0	0	
0	0	27	0	0	
0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0	
0	0	Total Points Red	nnested.	0	
			•	-	
	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 300 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 300 14	0 300 14 0 0 15 0 0 0 16 0 0 0 17 (A) 0 0 0 18 0 0 0 19 0 20 (A) 0 20 (B) 0 21 0 0 0 22 0 0 0 23 0 0 0 24 0 0 0 25 0 0 0 27 0 App Deficiency Points Lost:	0 300 14 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 16 0 0 0 0 0 17 (A) 0 0 0 0 0 18 0 0 0 0 0 19 0 0 0 0 20 (B) 0 0 0 0 0 22 0 0 0 0 0 23 0 0 0 0 0 24 0 0 0 0 0 25 0 0 0 0 0 26 0 0 0 0 0 App Deficiency Points Lost: 0

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 13 of 332

07010: South Union Place Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	1:
--------------------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$19,572
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 14 of 332

07011: Park Estates

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1200 Blk Nacogdoches 5 City: County: Nacogdoches Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 34 Activity*: NC \$26,141 Total Units: 36 Total LI Units:

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Housing Associates of Nacogdoches, Ltd.; Mark Musemeche, 7135224141

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Nacogdoches Housing Development Corporation Robert Crow Texas Housing Associates, Inc. Laura Musemeche Kingsway Development Group, LLC Mark Musemeche

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Mgroup, LLC, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 Housing GC: Muse Limited, Inc., Dan Allgeier, (972) 991-8606

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, (817) 927-2838 Property Manager: Nacogdoches Housing Authority, Robert Crow, (936) Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: Mgroup & Architects, Inc, Mark Musemeche, (972) 991-8606

Engineer: Musemeche & Associates, Inc., N/A, Attorney: Rhem Golvach, P.C., Steve P. Golvach, (713) 652-2144

Rick & Shaffer, Dennis Rick, (507) 376-5818 Syndicator: Midland Equity Corporation, Mark George, (727) 461-4801

Supp. Services: Nacogdoches Housing Authority, Robert Crow, (936) 569-

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Dainta Da	aucatad.	0
			Total Points Red	questea:	
			Total Points Aw	arded·	300

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 15 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07011: Park Estates Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$26,141

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 16 of 332

07012: Villa del Sol

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 700 E. St. Charles St. City: Brownsville County: Cameron Region: 11

Total Units: 199 Total LI Units: 189 Activity*: RH *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$28,453

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): VDS Housing, Ltd.; William (Bill) J. Lee, 5123280487

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Brownsville Housing Authority Remberto Arteaga
Tekoa Partners, Ltd. William C. Skeen

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Tekoa Partners, Ltd., William C. Skeen, (512) 328-0487 Housing GC: N/A, N/A,

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Gerald A. Teel, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, (713)

467-5858

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: N/A, N/A,

Architect: Hoff Architects, Ted Trout, (713) 266-7887 Cost Estimator: Tekoa Partners, Ltd., William C. Skeen, (512) 328-0487

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4700 Engineer: Rathmell Gilpin, N/A,

Syndicator: Related Capital Company, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 521-6369 Accountant: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, James Markinko, (301) 652-

9100

Supp. Services: Brownsville Housing Authority, Remberto Arteaga, (956)

300

541-8315

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Point	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 17 of 332

Total Points Awarded:

07012: Villa del Sol Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$28,453

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 18 of 332

07013: Las Canteras Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 415 E. Thomas Rd. Ci	ity:	Pharr	County:	Hidalgo	Region:	11
--	------	-------	---------	---------	---------	----

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 100 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$53,407

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Las Canteras Housing Partners, Ltd.; William (Bill) J. Lee, 5123280487

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Pharr Housing Authority
Pharr Housing Development Corporation
Tekoa Partners, Ltd.

Tekoa Interest, LLC

Roy Navarro
William C. Skeen
William C. Skeen

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Tekoa Partners, Ltd., William C. Skeen, (512) 328-0487 Housing GC: N/A, N/A,

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, (713)

467-5858

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: N/A, N/A,

Architect: Hoff Architects, Ted Trout, (713) 266-7887 Cost Estimator: Tekoa Partners, Ltd., William C. Skeen, (512) 328-0487

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4700 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Syndicator: Related Capital Company, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 521-6369 Accountant: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, James Martinko, (301) 652-

9100

Supp. Services: Pharr Housing Authority, Roy Navarro, (956) 783-1316

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

occoria review.	, iteviewed of	•				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0	
			T		200	

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 19 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07013: Las Canteras Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$53,407

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 20 of 332

07014: Stratton Oaks Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 716 Stratton Ave. City: Seguin County: Guadalupe Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 100 Activity*: NC \$55,603

✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): DDC Stratton Oaks, Ltd.; Colby Denison, 5127321226

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Housing Authority of the City of Seguin Evamaria E. Berry Seguin Housing Development Corporation - Stratton Evamaria E. Berry Seguin Housing Development and Management Corp. Evamaria E. Berry SCD Group, dba Susanne Cusack Denison

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Seguin Housing Development and Management Corporation, Inc., Housing GC: N/A, N/A,

Evamaria E. Berry, (830) 379-7091

Market Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, (210) Appraiser: N/A, N/A,

496-9499

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: N/A, N/A, Architect: N/A, N/A, Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Accountant: N/A, N/A, Syndicator: MMA Financial, LLC, Korbin Heiss, (617) 439-3911

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Dainta Da	aucatad.	0
			Total Points Red	questea:	
			Total Points Aw	arded·	300

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 21 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07014: Stratton Oaks Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:
Approved 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$55,603

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With Contact Type **Nature of Contact** Date Program

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 22 of 332

07015: Chisholm Trail Senior Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1003 W. 9th Ave. City: Belton County: Bell Region: 8

Total Units: 60 Total LI Units: 54 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$23,990

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): DF Chisholm Trail Senior Village, L.P.; Leslie Donaldson Holleman, 3257849797

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

DF Affordable Housing Partners, Inc.

Leslie Donaldson Holleman

FDAHP Development, L.P.

Leslie Donaldson Holleman

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DFAHP Development, L.P., Leslie Donaldson Holleman, (257) 849-7997 Housing GC: Crossroads Housing Development Corp., N/A,

Appraiser: CB Richard Ellis, N/A, Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Originator/UW: JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA, N/A, Property Manager: UAH Property Management, LP, Michael V. Clark, (214)

265-7227

Architect: Architettura, Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: Bandas Engineering Co., N/A,

Syndicator: CharterMacCapital, LLC, Korbin Heiss, (617) 439-3911 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: Better Texans, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u> </u>
1	0	300	14	0	0)
2*		0	15	0	0)
3	0	0	16	0	0)
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0)
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0)
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0)
			20 (A)	0	0)
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0)
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0)
7	0	0	22	0	0)
8	0	0	23	0	0)
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0)
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0)
10	0	0	26	0	0)
11	0	0	27	0	0)
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0)
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 23 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07015: Chisholm Trail Senior Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$23,990 Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 24 of 332

07016: Stone Hollow Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1510 Cornell City: Lubbock County: Lubbock Region: 1

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 140 Total LI Units: 112 Activity*: NC \$18,676

✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): LHA Stone Hollow, LP; Ron Hance, 2548980567

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

LSHD-1, LLC Kent R. Hance City of Lubbock Housing Initiatives Max Tarbox Housing Authority of the City of Lubbock Oscar Jones

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: LH Development, LP, Ron Hance, (512) 527-9335 Housing GC: Alpha Construction, Dan Allgeier, (972) 991-8606

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, (210)

496-9499

Property Manager: UAH Property Management, LP, Michael V. Clark, (214) Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

265-7227

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: Cross Architects, PLLC, Brian Rumsey, (972) 727-0044 Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Accountant: N/A, N/A, Syndicator: N/A, N/A,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Dainta Da	aucatad.	0
			Total Points Red	questea:	
			Total Points Aw	arded·	300

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 25 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07016: Stone Hollow Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Und	lerwritin	ıg De	cision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$18,676
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 26 of 332

07017: Spring Oaks Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 4317 Shepherd Ln. **Balch Springs** Region: 3 City: County: Dallas

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 160 Total LI Units: 128 Activity*: NC \$76,305

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Shepherd Lane Housing, LP; Ron Pegram, 8172672492

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Shepherd Lane Development, LLC Ron Pegram RLP Development LLC Ron Pegram Simpson Housing Solutions, LLC Robert W. Tetrault Multi-Housing Investments, LLC Robert W. Tetrault

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: RLP Development LLC, Ron Pegram, (972) 524-3903 Housing GC: TBD, N/A,

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, Kevin Watkkins, 512-231-

0158

Property Manager: TBD, N/A, Originator/UW: Malone Mortgage Company, Jeffrey Rogers, (214) 696-0386

Architect: Architettura, Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088 Cost Estimator: Carleton Construction, Ltd., Joe Reynolds, (972) 980-9810

Engineer: Bury + Partners, Bruce Dunne, (972) 991-0011 Attorney: Law Office of Mark Foster, Mark Foster, (214) 363-9599

Accountant: Novogradac & Company LLP, Kevin Watkins, (512) 231-0158 Syndicator: Simpson Housing Solution, LLC, Mike Sugrue, (972) 422-4343

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on , Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0
					200

300 Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 27 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07017: Spring Oaks Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2	Hadan	writing	Doolei	nn.
۷.	unaen	writing	Decisi	OH.

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:
Approved 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$76,305

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With Contact Type **Nature of Contact** Date Program

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 28 of 332

07018: Pineywoods Community Orange

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 36 Scattered Sites in East Town of City: County: Region: 5 Orange Orange

Orange, TX

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 36 Activity*: NC \$26,874 Total Units: 36 Total LI Units:

✓ Non-Profit Set Asides: ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Pineywoods Orange Home Team Ltd.; Doug Dowler, 9365590883

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

PineyWoods Home Team Affordable Housing Inc, Mgmt. Douglas R. Dowler Douglas R. Dowler, The Limited Partner Douglas R. Dowler Partners for Effective Development Special Ltd. Carol Moore

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Pineywoods HOME Team, Douglas R. Dowler, (936) 637-7607 Housing GC: Moore Building Associates LLP, Jerry Moore, (936) 699-2960

Market Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, (936) Appraiser: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark C. Temple, (210) 496-9499

699-2960

Property Manager: Moore Asset Management, Mary Moore, (936) 699-4755 Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Cost Estimator: Moore Building Associates LLP, Jerry Moore, (936) 699-Architect: Camp Design Group, Harold Kaemmerling, (936) 699-2960

2960

Engineer: Pax - Sun Engineering, Tom Paxson, (936) 699-2960 Attorney: John D. Stover, John D. Stover, (936) 632-3130

Novogradic & Company, LLC, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-Syndicator: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Inc., Robert Johnston, (214) 0158

932-2507

Supp. Services: Pineywoods HOME Team, Douglas Dowler, (936) 637-7607

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
1	0	300	14	0	0	
2*		0	15	0	0	
3	0	0	16	0	0	
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0	
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0	
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0	
			20 (A)	0	0	
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0	
7	0	0	22	0	0	
8	0	0	23	0	0	
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0	
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0	
10	0	0	26	0	0	
11	0	0	27	0	0	
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:	0	
13	0	0	Total Points Re	•	0	
			Total Points Av	varded:	300	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 29 of 332

07018: Pineywoods Community Orange Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

4	AACH Joseph	T -		4.5
	Withdrawal	nr ia	rmina	าบาก

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$26,874

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 30 of 332

07020: Baybrook Park Retirement Center

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 500 Texas Ave. West	City:	Webster	County: Harris	Region:	6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 80 Activity*: NC \$39,863 Total Units: 100 Total LI Units:

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Baybrook Park Retirement Center, Ltd.; Barry Kahn, 7138710063

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Harris County Housing Authority Guy Rankin HCHA Baybrook Park, LLC Guy R. Rankin HCHA Baybrook Park, LLC Guy Rankin Baybrook Park Retirement Center, Ltd. W. Barry Kahn

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Hettig Development Group XI, Ltd, W. Barry Kahn, (713) 871-0063 Housing GC: Hettig Construction Corp., John E. Hettig, (713) 871-0063

Appraiser: Cushman & Wakefield of Texas, Inc, N/A, Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, (713) 686-9955

Property Manager: Investors Management Group, LLC, Darlene S. Guidry, Originator/UW: iCap Realty Advisors dba Amegy Mortgage, Wendy Maceo, (281)

(713) 871-0063

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: JRM Architects, Inc., James R. Merriman, (713) 996-8101

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4700 Engineer: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc., Larry Millberger, (281) 558-8700 Syndicator: Hudson Housing Capital, LLC, Sam Ganeshan, (212) 218-4488

Novogradic & Company, LLC, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

Isaac Matthews, (713) 290-1802

Supp. Services: Childhood and Adult Development Center of Houston,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

occoma neview.	, itoriowod oi	•				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	
					000	

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 31 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07020: Baybrook Park Retirement Center Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$39,863

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 32 of 332

07021: Fenner Square

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Corner of Burke & Campbell St. Goliad 10 City: County: Goliad Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 32 Total LI Units: 32 Activity*: NC \$21,258

✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Fenner Square, Ltd.; Gary M. Driggers, 2106840679

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Merced-Fenner Square, L.L.C. Gary M. Driggers Merced Housing Texas Susan R. Sheeran Gant's Land Maintenance George E. Gant

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Legacy Renewal, Inc., Gary M. Driggers, (210) 684-0679 Housing GC: David L. Hurst Construction, Inc., David L. Hurst, (361) 570-

Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, Kevin Watkins, (512) 231-Appraiser: N/A, N/A,

Originator/UW: MuniMae Midland, LLC, Ryan W. Luxon, (972) 404-1118

Architect: Sprinkle Robey, Thom Robey, (210) 227-7722

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4700

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 772-9557

Property Manager: Legacy Renewal, Inc., Gary M. Driggers, (210) 684-0679 Cost Estimator: Bradford Winkler, Bradford Winkler, (830) 217-4211

Engineer: Gessner Engineering, Thomas Gessner, (979) 680-8840

Accountant: Novogradic & Company, LLC, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

Supp. Services: Merced Housing Texas, Susan R. Sheeran, (210) 281-0234

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	led
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Rec	juested:	0	

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 33 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07021: Fenner Square Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:
Approved 1st Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$21,258 Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With Contact Type **Nature of Contact** Date Program

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 34 of 332

07022: Redwood Heights Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 7300 Jensen Dr.	City:	Houston	County: Harris	Region:	6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 96 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC \$41,991

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Redwood Heights, Ltd.; Rick J. Deyoe, 5123069206

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Redwood Heights I, LLC Rick J. Deyoe H A Crosby, LLC H A Crosby Realtex Development Corporation Rick J. Deyoe **Avenue Community Development Corporation** Mary Lawler

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Redwood Heights Development, LLC, Rick J. Deyoe, (512) 858-2674 Housing GC: Construction Supervisors, Inc., Ron Mostyn, (713) 667-0123

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: O' Connor & Associates, Craig Young, (713) 686-9955 Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Service, Inc., Matthew C. Lutz,

(512) 646-6700

Architect: Northfield Design Associates, Don Smith, (512) 302-4158

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Syndicator: N/A, N/A,

Cost Estimator: Construction Supervisors, Inc, Ron Mostyn, (713) 667-0123 Engineer: Powers Engineering Group, Forrest Powers, (512) 367-8269 Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Tom Fassett, (704) 332-9100

Supp. Services: Avenue Community Development Corporation, Mary

Lawler, (713) 468-8099

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Requested:		0
			Total Politis Rei	questeu.	
			Total Points Aw	arded·	300

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 35 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07022: Redwood Heights Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$41,991
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 36 of 332

07024: Villas of Forest Hill

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 7400 Forest Hill Dr. City: Forest Hill County: Tarrant Region: 3

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 78 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$36,629

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): HDC Forest Hill Limited Partnership; Deborah A. Griffin, 2143508822

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Forest Hill Villas, LLC Deborah A. Griffin Hearthside Development Corporation Deborah A. Griffin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Hearthside Development Corporation, Deborah A. Griffin, (214) 350- Housing GC: Rainier Company, Ltd., Mike Balloun, (817) 378-0930

8822

Appraiser: The Jack Poe Company, Inc., Jack Poe, (214) 720-9898

Originator/UW: PNC Bank, NA, Robert Walton, (502) 581-2840

Market Analyst: The Jack Poe Company, Inc., Jack Poe, (214) 720-9898

Property Manager: Quest Asset Management, Inc., Deborah Griffin, (214)

351-5600

Architect: Gary Garmon Architects, Gary Garmon, (214) 220-2005 Cost Estimator: Rainier Company, Ltd, Mike Balloun, (817) 378-0930

Attorney: Matthews, Carlton, Stein, et. Al., Kenneth Stein, (972) 234-3400 Engineer: CPH Engineers, Inc., Bill Stueber, (972) 490-1515

Syndicator: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Denise Fazio, (804) 261-6100 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Renee Scruggs, (301) 652-9100

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

Occoma mornom	,	•				
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	auested:	0	
				•	300	
			Total Points Aw	rarueu:	300	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 37 of 332

07024: Villas of Forest Hill Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$36,629

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 38 of 332

07025: Villas of Seagoville

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 600 E. Malloy Bridge Rd. City: Seagoville County: Dallas Region: 3

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 78 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$36,900

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Villas of Seagoville Limited Partnership; Deborah A. Griffin, 2143508822

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Seagoville Villas, LLC Deborah A. Griffin Hearthside Development Corporation Deborah A. Griffin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Hearthside Development Corporation, Deborah A. Griffin, (214) 350- Housing GC: Rainier Company, Ltd., Mike Balloun, (817) 378-0930

8822

Appraiser: The Jack Poe Company, Inc., Jack Poe, (214) 720-9898

Originator/UW: PNC Bank, NA, Robert Walton, (502) 581-2840

Market Analyst: The Jack Poe Company, Inc., Jack Poe, (214) 720-9898

Property Manager: Quest Asset Managements, Inc., Deborah Griffin, (214)

351-5600

Architect: Gary Garmon Architects, Gary Garmon, (214) 220-2005 Cost Estimator: Rainier Company, Ltd., Mike Balloun, (817) 378-0930

Attorney: Matthews, Carlton, Stein, et. al., Kenneth Stein, (972) 234-3400 Engineer: CPH Engineers, Inc., Bill Stueber, (972) 490-1515

Syndicator: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Denise Fazio, (804) 261-6100 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Renee Scruggs, (301) 652-9100

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	uested:	0	
				•	300	
			Total Points Awa	arueu:	300	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 39 of 332

07025: Villas of Seagoville Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Under	writing	Decis	ion:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:
Approved 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$36,900

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With Contact Type **Nature of Contact** Date Program

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 40 of 332

07026: O.W. Collins Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 4440 Gulfway Dr. City: Port Arthur County: Jefferson Region: 5

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 200 Total LI Units: 200 Activity*: RH \$40,084

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): O.W. Collins Apartments, LP; K.T. (Ike) Akbari, 4097240020

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

O. W. Collins GP, LLC Seledono Quesada Housing Authority for the City of Port Arthur Seldonio Quesada

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Itex Properties, LLC, Ike Akbari, (409) 724-0020 Housing GC: N/A, N/A,

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Tim Treadway, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Tim Treadway, (713)

467-5858

Property Manager: Park Central Management Company, Ike Akbari, (409) Originator/UW: GMAC, Carolyn McMullen, (312) 845-5158

724-0020

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Engineer: N/A, N/A, Accountant: N/A, N/A, Syndicator: Related Capital, Drew Foster, (211) 588-2100

Supp. Services: Housing Authority of the city of Port Arthur, Seldonio

Quesada, (409) 982-6442

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0
			Total Dainta Au	· ·oudod.	200

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 41 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07026: O.W. Collins Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$40,084 Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 42 of 332

07028: Preston Trace Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 8660 Preston Trace Blvd. City: Frisco County: Collin Region: 3

Total Units: 40 Total LI Units: 38 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$9,490

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Housing Associates of Frisco, LP; Dan Allgeier, 9728819052

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Frisco Housing Development

Housing Associates, Inc.

Texas Housing Associates, Inc

Janet Maccubbin

Daniel Allgeier

Laura Musemeche

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Kingsway Development LLC, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 Housing GC: N/A, N/A,

Appraiser: Hunsicker & Associates, Harry Hunsicker, Jr., (214) 512-0300 Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, (817) 927-2838

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Frisco Housing Development, Janet Maccubbin, (972)

377-3031

Architect: Holcomb, Musemeche & Associates, Mark Musemeche, (972) 522-4141 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: N/A, N/A,
Syndicator: MMA Financial, LLC, Chris Diaz, (727) 433-4801

Engineer: N/A, N/A,
Accountant: N/A, N/A,

Supp. Services: Frisco Housing Authority, Janet Maccubbin, (972) 377-3031

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0

Total Points Requested: 0
Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 43 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07028: Preston Trace Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$9,490
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 44 of 332

07031: Frazier Fellowship

A. General Project Information

Dallas Project Location: 4700-4900 Hatcher St. City: County: Dallas Region: 3

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 60 Activity*: NC \$27,242 Total Units: 76 Total LI Units:

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Frazier Fellowship, LP; Tim Lott, 2149518308

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Frazier Fellowship GP, Inc. Lester Nevels The Housing Authority of the City of Dallas, Texas Lester Nevels

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Frazier Fellowship GP, Inc., Lester Nevels, (214) 951-8308 Housing GC: N/A, N/A,

Appraiser: Mark Donoho Company, Inc., Mark Donoho, Market Analyst: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diane Butler, 214) 739-0700

Property Manager: N/A, N/A, Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

Architect: Brown Reynolds Watford Architects, Craig Reynolds, (214) 528-8704 Cost Estimator: The Housing Authority of Dallas, Texas, Bill Manning, (713)

951-8468

Engineer: AFRAM (Environmental Engineer), Elias Okoro, (214) 689-9877 Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395

Accountant: N/A, N/A, Syndicator: N/A, N/A,

Supp. Services: The Housing Authority of the City of Dallas, Barbara

Cassel, (214) 583-2031

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Dainta Da	aucatad.	0
			Total Points Red	questea:	
			Total Points Aw	arded·	300

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 45 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07031: Frazier Fellowship Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	1:
--------------------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$27,242

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 46 of 332

07032: Churchill at Commerce

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 731 Culver City: Commerce County: Hunt Region: 3

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 90 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$52,598

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Commerce Family Community, LP; Bradley E. Forslund, 9725507800

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Commonwealth Housing Corporation Lewis Foley

Churchill Residential, Inc Bradley E. Forslund

Commonwealth GP, LLC Lewis Foley

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Churchill Communities, L.P., Bradley E. Forslund, (972) 550-7800 Housing GC: ICI Construction, Chris Sidwa, (972) 387-8000

Appraiser: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diana Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-0032

Originator/UW: MMA Financial, LLC, Marie Keutmann and Korbin Heiss, (617) 772- Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Mike Clark and

57 Stephen Barnes, (972) 643-3201

Architect: HLR Architects, Bruce Rachel, Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Engineer: Kimely-Horn & Associates, Inc, James Hall/ Brian Parker, (972)

770-1300

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie Keutmann and Korbin Heiss, (617) 772-9557 Accountant: Novogradac & Company LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Supp. Services: Texas Inter-Faith Management Corp., Cynthia Boutineau,

(713) 526-6634

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0
			Total Points Aw	arded:	300

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 47 of 332

07032: Churchill at Commerce Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Und	erwriti	ng D	ecisi(on:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$52,598

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax Credits.

Creaks

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 48 of 332

07033: Sedona Springs Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 920 W. University City: Odessa County: Ector Region: 12

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 85 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$15,819

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): LHD Sedona Springs, LP; Ron Hance, 2548980567

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Landmark TC Management, LLCRon HanceOdessa Housing AuthorityBernadine SpearsSusan Hance SorrellsSusan SorrellsKent HanceKent Hance

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: LH Development, LP, Ron Hance, (512) 527-9335 Housing GC: Carleton Construction, Dan Allgeier, (972) 991-8606

Appraiser: Chase Bank, N/A, Market Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, (210)

496-9499

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: UAH Property Management, LP, Michael V. Clark, (214)

265-7227

Architect: Cross Architects, PLLC, Brian Rumsey, (972) 727-0044

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Engineer: West & Co., N/A,

Syndicator: Related Capital Company, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 521-6369 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: Better Texans, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	T		•	
			Total Points Red	quested:	0	
			Total Points Aw	arded.	300	

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 49 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07033: Sedona Springs Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	1:
--------------------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$15,819
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 50 of 332

07034: Village at Meadowbend Apartments II

A. General Project Information

rioject Education. 1000 Gase Na. Gity. Temple Gounty. Dell Region.	Project Location: 1638 Case Rd.	City: Temple	County: Bell	Region: 8
--	---------------------------------	--------------	--------------	-----------

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 79 Activity*: NC \$44,275 Total Units: 99 Total LI Units:

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Village at Meadowbend Apartments II, LP; Monica Poss, 5124745003

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corporation Robert Joy National Farm Workers Service Center, Inc Robert Joy Encinas Group of Texas, Inc William Encinas

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: National Farm Workers Service Center, Robert Joy, (512) 474-5003 Housing GC: Encinas Construction Corp, William Encinas, (619) 233-6336

Appraiser: Hal Dunn & Associates, Hal Dun, (254) 773-2222 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc., Diana Knight, Originator/UW: Bank of America, John Juarez, (602) 523-2613

(512) 646-6700

Cost Estimator: Encinas Construction Corp, William Encinas, (619) 233-Architect: Rodriguez & Simon Data Research Service, LLC, William Encinas, (619) 233-6336

6336

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4700 Engineer: Barrera Infrastructure Group, Rene Barrera, (956) 624-4985

Novogradic & Company, LLC, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-Syndicator: Related Capital Company, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 521-6369

Supp. Services: La Union del Pueblo Entero, Juanita Valdez-Cox, (956) 782-

6655

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Rec	uested:	0
			Total Points Awa	arded:	300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 51 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07034: Village at Meadowbend Apartments II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1.	Withdrawal	or ·	Termination:
	vvittiai avvai	O.	i ci i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$44,275

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 52 of 332

07035: Casa Saldana

A. General Project Information

Project Location: SW Corner of Mile 8 Rd. & City: Mercedes County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Baseline Rd.

Total Units: 196 Total LI Units: 156 Activity*: NC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$82,912

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Casa Korima Housing Development, LP; Monica Poss, 5124745003

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corporation Robert Joy
National Farm Workers Service Center, Inc. Robert Joy
Encina Group of Texas, Inc. William Encinas

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: National Farm Workers Service Center, Robert Joy, (512) 474-5003 **Housing GC:** Encinas Construction Corp, William Encinas, (619) 233-6336

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Originator/UW: Bank of America, John Juarez, (602) 523-2613 Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc., Diana Knight,

(512) 646-6700

Architect: Rodriguez and Simon Design Associates, Carlos Rodriguez, (619) 544- Cost Estimator: Encinas Construction Corp, William Encinas, (619) 233-

6336

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4700 Engineer: Barrera Infrastructure Group, Rene Barrera, (956) 624-4985

Syndicator: Related Capital Company, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 521-6369 Accountant: Novogradac & Company LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Supp. Services: La Union del Pueblo Entero, Juanita Valdez-Cox, (956) 782-

6655

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

Second Review.	, iteviewed of					
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Award	<u>bet</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Rec	uested:	0	
			Total Points Awa	•	300	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 53 of 332

07035: Casa Saldana Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$82,912

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 54 of 332

07036: Seton Home Center for Teen Moms

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1115 Mission Rd. City: San Antonio County: Bexar Region: 9

Total Units: 24 Total LI Units: 24 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$22,493

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Seton Home, LP; Margaret Starkey, 2105333504

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Seton Home GP, LLC Margaret Starkey
Seton Home Margaret Starkey

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Seton Home, Diana McIver, (512) 328-3232 Housing GC: Galaxy Builders, Ltd, Arun K. Verma, (210) 493-0550

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Seton Home, Margaret Starkey, (210) 533-5504

Architect: Marmon Mok, Cynthia DeHoyos, AIA, (210) 223-9492 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Engineer: Bain Medina Bain, Carl Bain, P.E., (210) 494-7223

Syndicator: Enterprise Social Investment Corporation, N/A, Accountant: Novogradic & Company, LLC, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Supp. Services: Seton Home, Margaret Starkey, (210) 533-3504

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

Occoma mornom	,	•				
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	auested:	0	
				•	300	
			Total Points Aw	rarueu:	300	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 55 of 332

07036: Seton Home Center for Teen Moms Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

4	1 4 / 1		I T	· ·	
	VVII	hdrawa	IOTI	⊵rmına	าบาก

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$22,493

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 56 of 332

07037: Renaissance Courts

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 308 S. Ruddell St. 3 City: Denton County: Denton Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 150 Total LI Units: 120 Activity*: NC \$65,771

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Renaissance Courts LP; Shirley Nell Hensley, 9403833039

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Carleton GPI, Inc. David Kelly Housing Authority for the City of Denton Colette Franklin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Carleton Development, Ltd, David Kelly, (972) 980-9810 Housing GC: Carleton Construction, Ltd., Neal R. Hildebrandt, (972) 980-

Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, (972) 960-Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, (972) 960-1222

Originator/UW: Red Capital Group, David Martin, (614) 857-1428 Property Manager: Lincoln Property Company, Joyce Eldredge, (214) 890-

Cost Estimator: N/A, , Architect: James, Harwick & Partners, Inc., Ron Harwick, (214) 363-5687

Attorney: Simmons & Mahoney, Sharon Simmons, (214) 672-1330 Engineer: Isbell Engineering Group, Inc., N/A, (940) 458-7503

Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817) Syndicator: Red Capital Group, Inc., David C. Martin, (614) 857-1428

424-2437

Supp. Services: Denton Housing Authority, Colette Franklin, (940) 383-3039

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 57 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07037: Renaissance Courts Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	1:
--------------------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$65,771

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 58 of 332

07038: Bluffview Villas

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2800 Hwy 36 S. City: Brenham County: Washington Region: 8

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$40,048

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Bluffview Villas of Brenham, LP; G. Granger MacDonald, 2103752100

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Bluffview Villas of Brenham, LP Samuel A. Tijerina
Brenham Bluffview Villas Development, LLC Samuel A. Tijerina
Vista Contractors, LLC Samuel A. Tijerina

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Brenham Bluffview Villas Builders, LLC, Samuel A. Tijerina, (210) 375- Housing GC: G.G. MacDonald, Inc., G. Granger MacDonald, (830) 257-

00 5323

Appraiser: CitiBank 3rd Party, Steven Adams, (512) 250-9370 Market Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, (210)

496-9499

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark,

(972) 643-3205

Architect: A. Ray Payne, Ray Payne, (512) 343-7239 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724 Engineer: Tetra Tech, Inc., Brad Groves, (210) 226-2922

Syndicator: Boston Capital Partners, Inc., Thomas W. Dixon, (617) 624-4406

Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Dan Worrall, (400) 847-9497

Supp. Services: Community Council of South Central Texas, Camellia Rue,

(830) 896-2124

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	ed
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0	

Total Points Requested: 0
Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 59 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07038: Bluffview Villas Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$40,048

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 60 of 332

07039: Plainview Vistas

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3200 Lexington	City: Plainview	County: Hale	Region: 1
----------------------------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 60 Activity*: NC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested:

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Plainview Vistas, LP; Cathy Graugnard, 2104909440

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Plainview Vistas GP, LLC
Lone Star Housing Corporation
Heathmore, Inc.
Lone Stae Housing Corporation
Cathy Graugnard
Ronni Hodges
Corporation
Cathy Graugnard

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: LSH Development Company, LLC, Cathy Graugnard, (210) 490-9440 Housing GC: Charter Contractors, LP, R.J. Collins, (512) 249-6240

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, Kevin Watkins, (512) 231-

0158

\$0

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Orion Real Estate Services, Kirk Tate, (713) 622-5844

Architect: Cross Architects, PLLC, Brian Rumsey, (972) 727-0044

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Attorney: Stumpf Craddock Massey & Pulman, Brad Jones, (210) 231-0919

Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, LLC, Chris Diaz, (727) 461-4801 Accountant: Novogradac & Company LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

Occoma mornom	,	•				
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	auested:	0	
				•	300	
			Total Points Aw	rarueu:	300	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 61 of 332

07039: Plainview Vistas Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

Date

Staff

Program

I. Withdrawal c	or Termination:		
Applicant W	ithdrew	Did not utilize any cr	edits from Binding Agreement
2. Underwriting	Decision:		
underwritter of Real Esta	n. For additional information on the und	lerwriting status of thi	ations designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully is application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division written, the report is available on the Department's website at
Designated	as Priority: Declined		
1st Underwr	iter:		
2nd Underw	riter:		
Comment I	ecision by Board: Binding Allocation Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a Development that received an award of Credits.	2004	Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$0
4. Records of			south on Delated Destine
mormanon beid	nw reflects telephone conversations het	ween sian and Annik	TADIS OF REFAIED PADIES

Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 62 of 332

07040: Samaritan House

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 929 Hemphill Ave. Fort Worth County: Region: 3 City: Tarrant

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 126 Total LI Units: 126 Activity*: RH \$59,531

✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Hemphill Samaritan, LP; Steve Dutton, 8173326410

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Hemphill Samaritan, LP Steve Dutton Hemphill Samaritan, LLC Steve Dutton Tarrant County Samaritan Housing Inc Steve Dutton National Housing Advisors LLC Ellen Rourke

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Hemphill Samaritan Developers, LLC, Thomas H. Scott, (713) 785-1005 Housing GC: Tarrant County Samaritan Housing Inc., Michael Dillon, (713)

953-3319

Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, Kevin Watkins, (512) 231-Appraiser: N/A, N/A,

Property Manager: Coach Realty Services, Inc., Thomas H. Scott, (713) Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

Architect: C.M. Architecture, PA, Bruce Carlson, (817) 877-0044 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Reznick, Fedder & Silverman, Mark Einstein, (713) 785-1005 Accountant: Syndicator: Alliant Capital Ltd, Scott L. Cotlock, (561) 833-5050

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	nuested:	0
			Total Doints Aw	•	300

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 63 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07040: Samaritan House Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

^	11		!	: . :	Г	`	: _ :	
,	ιın	ıder	wr.	ıtır	าตเ)ec	ısı	nn∙
	0	uci			.9 -	-		O

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved

1st Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$59,531

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 64 of 332

07041: Village on Hobbs Road

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 6000 Hobbs Rd. City: League City County: Galveston Region: 6

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 80 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$50,356

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Hobbs Road Village, L.P.; Thomas H. Scott, 7137851005

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Hobbs Road Village LPThomas H. ScottHobbs Road Village GP, LLCThomas H. ScottNational Housing Advisors, LLCEllen Rourke

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Hobbs Road Developers, LLC, Thomas H. Scott, (713) 785-1005 Housing GC: Rampart Builders, Ltd., Michael Dillon, (713) 953-3349

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, Kevin Watkins, (512) 231-

0158

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Coach Realty Services, Inc., Thomas H. Scott, (713)

785-1005

Architect: Clerkley Watkins Group, Curtis W. Clerkley Jr., (713) 532-2800 Cost Estimator: Rampart Builders, LLC, Michael Dillon, (713) 953-3349

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Syndicator: Alliant Capital Ltd, Scott L. Cotlock, (561) 833-5050 Accountant: Reznick, Fedder & Silverman, Mark Einstein, (410) 727-4340

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	<u>led</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Req	uested:	0	
			Total Points Awa	rded:	300	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 65 of 332

07041: Village on Hobbs Road Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Und	erwriting	Decision:
--	----	-----	-----------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$50,356

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 66 of 332

07042: Oxford Place

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 605 Berry Rd. City: Houston County: Harris Region: 6

Total Units: 250 Total LI Units: 200 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$114,593

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ✓ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Oxford Community, LP; Horace Allison, 7132600767

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Oxford Community, LLC Ernie Etuk
APV Redevelopment Corp. Ernie Etuk

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: APV Redevelopment Corporation, Ernie Etuk, (713) 260-0800 Housing GC: N/A, N/A,

Appraiser: Texas Affiliated Appraisers, Michel Stinson, (713) 290-9533 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Carl Thonton, (713) 686-9955

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Saset Plus, Sharon Pharis, (713) 782-5800

Architect: Rey De La Reza Architects, Inc, Howard Merrill, (713) 868-3121

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395

Engineer: N/A, N/A, Syndicator: JER Hudson Housing Capital, Sam Ganesham, (212) 218-4488

Accountant: N/A, N/A,

Supp. Services: Housing Authority of the City of Houston, Ernest Etuk, (713)

260-0800

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
1	0	300	14	0	0	
2*		0	15	0	0	
3	0	0	16	0	0	
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0	
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0	
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0	
			20 (A)	0	0	
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0	
7	0	0	22	0	0	
8	0	0	23	0	0	
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0	
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0	
10	0	0	26	0	0	
11	0	0	27	0	0	
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0	
13	0	0	Total Points Red	guested:	0	
			Total Points Aw	•	300	

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 67 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07042: Oxford Place Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	1:
--------------------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$114,593

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 68 of 332

07043: Gardens of Gladewater

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 108 N. Lee Dr. City: Gladewater County: Gregg Region: 4

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 34 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$24,972

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): The Gardens of Gladewater, L.P.; George D. Hopper, 7852666133

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

The Gardens of Gladewater, L.L.C. George D. Hopper Continental Realty, Inc. George D. Hopper

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Continental Realty, Inc., George D. Hopper, (785) 266-6133 Housing GC: Continental Construction of Topeka, Inc., Ivan L. Haugh, (785)

266-6133

Appraiser: Shaner Appraisals Inc., Bernie Shaner, (913) 451-1451

Market Analyst: Shaner Appraisals Inc., Bernie Shaner, (913) 451-1451

Property Manager: Continental Management of Topeka, Inc., Joy Lee/Judy

Youngs, (785) 266-6133

Architect: Everett Hedeen, Buz Owens, Jerry Beeler, (214) 520-8878 Cost Estimator: latan Construction Management, Tim Redmond, (913) 634-

5424

Attorney: David Holstead, PA, David Holstead, (785) 228-1901 Engineer: Carter Clark, N/A,

Syndicator: Boston Capital, Sam Guagliano, (617) 624-8869 Accountant: Mayer, Hoffman, McCann P.C., Mary Ramos, (785) 272-3176

Supp. Services: The Gardens of Gladewater, L.P., N/A,

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost: 0		
13	0	0	Total Points Requested: 0		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	300

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 69 of 332

07043: Gardens of Gladewater Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Und	erwriting	Decision:
--	----	-----	-----------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$24,972

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 70 of 332

07044: Providence at Boca Chica

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Intersection of Ash St. & Elm St. City: Brownsville County: Cameron Region: 11

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 158 Total LI Units: 151 Activity*: RH \$72,261

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Longbranch L.P.; Bill Fisher, 9727015550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Longbranch X, Inc. Saleem Jafar LBJ Holdings Ltd., ownership in developer Leon J. Backes 1029 Family Limited Partnership, ownership in deve Saleem A. Jafar

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: LBJ Holdings, Inc., Saleem Jafar, (972) 239-8500 Housing GC: Provident Realty Construction, LP, Dewey Stevens, (972) 239-

8500

Market Analyst: Butler Burgher and Assoc., Diane Butler, (214) 739-0700 Appraiser: Butler Burgher and Assoc., Diane Butler, (214) 739-0700

Property Manager: Provident Housing Communities, LLC, Matt Harris, (972)

239-8500

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: Gailer Tolson & French, William French, (817) 514-0584

Attorney: Cherry Howell, & Landry, LLP, Kevin Cherry, (214) 265-7077 Engineer: Jones and Carter, Mark Donohue, (972) 488-3880

Novogradac & Company LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-Accountant: Syndicator: Related Capital Companies, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 521-6369

Supp. Services: Housing Authority of the City of Brownsville, Remberto

Artega, (956) 541-7860

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	<u> </u>
1	0	300	14	0	0)
2*		0	15	0	0)
3	0	0	16	0	0)
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0)
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0)
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0)
			20 (A)	0	0)
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0)
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0)
7	0	0	22	0	0)
8	0	0	23	0	0)
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0)
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0)
10	0	0	26	0	0)
11	0	0	27	0	0)
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost: 0)	
13	0	0	Total Points Requested: 0		0	
			T	•	200	

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 71 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07044: Providence at Boca Chica Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$72,261

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 72 of 332

07045: Providence at Edinburg

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 201 N. 13th Ave. City: Edinburg County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 100 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$29,947

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ✓ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Chicory Court XXX, LP; Bill Fisher, 9727015555

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Chicory GP-XXX, LLC Saleem Jafar Edinburg Housing Authority Estella Trevino

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Provident Odyssey Partners, LP, N/A, Housing GC: Provident Realty Construction, LP, Dewey Stevens, (972) 239-

8500

Appraiser: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diane Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diane Butler, (214) 739-0700

Originator/UW: CharterMac, James Spound, (212) 317-5700 Property Manager: Provident Housing Communities, LLC, Matt Harris, (972)

239-8500

300

Architect: Demarest and Assoc, N/A, Cost Estimator: Provident Realty Construction, LP, N/A,

Attorney: Cherry Howell and Landry, N/A, Engineer: Jones and Carter, N/A,

Syndicator: Related Capital, Drew Foster, (211) 588-2100 Accountant: Novogradac & Company LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	1

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 73 of 332

Total Points Awarded:

07045: Providence at Edinburg Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$29,947

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 74 of 332

07046: Lexington Court

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3407 U.S. Hwy 259 N. City: Kilgore County: Gregg Region: 4

Total Units: 80 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested:

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Lexington Court, LTD.; Lynda Marino, 9792686000

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Affordable Caring Housing, Inc.

Commonwealth Development Inc.

Denise Bryant

Elaina D. Glockzin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Homestead Development Group, Ltd., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) Housing GC: Brazos Valley Construction, Inc., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr.,

846-8878 (979) 846-8878

Appraiser: J. Mikeska & Company, Jo Ann Sette, (979) 921-7530 Market Analyst: J. Mikeska & Company, Jo Ann Sette, (979) 921-7530

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

Property Manager: Cambridge Interests, Inc., Paula Blake, (979) 846-8878

Architect: Myriad Designs, Inc., Harry Bostic, (979) 846-8878

Cost Estimator: Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979)

846-8878

Attorney: Christopher J. Smitherman, Stephen B. Syptak, (979) 921-7530 Engineer: Ash & Brown Engineering, Inc., Dale Browne, (979) 846-6914

Syndicator: Boston Capital Holdings LLC, Thomas W. Dixon, (617) 624-8900 Accountant: Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Lou Ann Montey,

(512) 338-0044

Supp. Services: Affordable Caring Housing, Inc., Denise Bryant, (979) 846-

\$0

8878

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Po	ints Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Ro	equested:	0

Total Points Requested: 0
Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 75 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07046: Lexington Court Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

Date

Staff

Program

Contact With

1. Withdrawal or Termination:	
Applicant Withdrew	Did not utilize any credits from Binding Agreement
2. Underwriting Decision:	
underwritten. For additional infor	Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully nation on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division 75.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at
Designated as Priority: D 1st Underwriter:	eclined
2nd Underwriter:	
3. Allocation Decision by Board: Comment Binding Allocation Ag Development that rec Credits.	•
4. Records of Contact	
The information below reflects telephone	onversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact Type

Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 76 of 332

07047: Americas Palms

A. General Project Information

El Paso Project Location: 12310 Lorenzo Ruiz Dr. City: County: El Paso Region: 13

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 112 Total LI Units: 112 Activity*: NC \$59,831

■ Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Americas Palms, Ltd.; R.L. (Bobby) Bowling IV, 9158213550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Tropicana Properties Inc Demetrio Jimenez TVP Non- Profit Valerie Funk

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Architect: David Marguez A&E, David J. Marguez, (915) 532-7188

Developer: Tropicana Building Corporation, Bobby Bowling IV, (915) 821-3550 Housing GC: Tropicana Building Corporation, Bobby Bowling IV, (915) 821-

3550

Market Analyst: Zacour and Associates, Paul Zacour, (915) 581-1141 Appraiser: Zacour and Associates, Inc., Paul Zacour, (915) 581-1141

Property Manager: Tropicana Properties, Demetrio Jimenez, (817) 424-2437 Originator/UW: Wells Fargo, Mike Tynan, (915) 546-4394

Cost Estimator: Tropicana Building Corporation, Bobby Bowling IV, (915)

821-3550

Attorney: Dennis Healy and Associates, Dennis Healy, (915) 533-3224 Engineer: CEA Engineering, Jorge Ascarate, (915) 544-5232

Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817) Accountant: Syndicator: Richman Group Capital Corporation, Peter McHugh, (203) 869-0900

424-2437

Supp. Services: YMCA Credit Counceling Service, Irma Caraveo, (915) 533-

2311

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

occoria review.	, itcvicwca oi	1				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
1	0	300	14	0	0	
2*		0	15	0	0	
3	0	0	16	0	0	
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0	
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0	
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0	
			20 (A)	0	0	
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0	
7	0	0	22	0	0	
8	0	0	23	0	0	
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0	
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0	
10	0	0	26	0	0	
11	0	0	27	0	0	
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0	
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Page 77 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07047: Americas Palms Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Und	erwriting	Decision:
--	----	-----	-----------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$59,831

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 78 of 332

07048: Horizon Palms

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 12199 Darrington Rd. City: El Paso County: E	Paso Region :	13
--	----------------------	----

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$41,271

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Horizon Palms Ltd.; R.L. (Bobby) Bowling IV, 9158213550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Tropicana Building Corporation

Tropicana Building Corporation Bobby Bowling IV

Bobby Bowling IV

Tropicana Properties Inc.

Bobby Bowling IV

Demetrio Jimenez

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Tropicana Building Corporation, Bobby Bowling IV, (915) 821-3550 Housing GC: Tropicana Building Corporation, Bobby Bowling IV, (915) 821-

3550

Appraiser: Zacour and Associates, Inc., Paul Zacour, (915) 581-1141

Originator/UW: PNC Bank, Mike Tynan, (915) 546-4394

Architect: ARTitecture, David J. Marquez, (915) 532-7188

Market Analyst: Zacour and Associates, Paul Zacour, (915) 581-1141

Property Manager: Tropicana Properties, Demetrio Jimenez, (915) 755-9113

Cost Estimator: Tropicana Building Corporation, Bobby Bowling IV, (915)

821-3550

Attorney: Dennis Healy and Associates, Dennis Healy, (915) 533-3224 Engineer: CEA Engineering, Jorge Ascarate, (915) 544-5232

Syndicator: Richman Group Capital Corporation, Peter McHugh, (203) 869-0900 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: TVP Nonprofit, Irma Caraveo, (915) 533-2311

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Rec	uested:	0
			Total Points Awa	•	300

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 79 of 332

07048: Horizon Palms Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision	1:
--------------------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$41,271
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 80 of 332

07051: Lake Jackson Manor

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 100 Garland City: Lake Jackson County: Brazoria Region: 6

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 80 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$37,014

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Lake Jackson Manor, Ltd; H. Elizabeth Young, 7136261400

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Artisan/American Corp. H. Elizabeth Young Inland General Construction Co. Vernon R. Young, Jr.

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Artisan/American Corp., H. Elizabeth Young, (713) 626-1400 Housing GC: Inland General Construction Co., Vernon R. Young, Jr., (713)

626-1400

Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Patrick O'Connor, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Connor & Associates, Richard Zigler, (713) 686-9955

Property Manager: Investors Management Group, LLC, Darlene S. Guidry,

(713) 817-0063

Architect: Stogsdill Architects, James R. Merriman, (713) 996-8101 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLC, Cynthia L. Bast, (713) 686-9955 Engineer: Benchmark Engineering, Gary Santos, (281) 588-8700

Syndicator: PNC Multifamily Capital, Robert Courtney, (502) 581-3260 Accountant: Novogradac & Company LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Supp. Services: Child & Adult Development Center, Vera Matthews, (713)

290-1802

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	ed
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0	

Total Points Requested: 0
Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 81 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07051: Lake Jackson Manor Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$37,014

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 82 of 332

07053: Primrose at Highland

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2100 Highland Ave. 3 City: Dallas County: Dallas Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 150 Total LI Units: 120 Activity*: NC \$72,046

✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): TX Tenison Housing, L.P.; Deepak Sulakhe, 2148911402

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

TX Tenison Housing, L.P. Deepak Sulakhe TX Tenison Housing Development, L.L.C. Deepak Sulakhe Housing Services Incorporated Marty Mascari CLG Consulting, Inc. Deepak Sulakhe

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: CLG Consulting, Inc., Marty Mascari, (214) 696-6077 Housing GC: Spectrum Housing Corporation, Greg Moss, (214) 891-1402

Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell Appraiser: N/A, N/A,

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Property Manager: Southwest Housing Management Corporation, Deepak Originator/UW: MMA Financial LLC, Lloyd H. Griffin, (615) 279-7500

Sulakhe, (214) 891-1402

Cost Estimator: Affordable Housing Construction, Greg Moss, (214) 891-Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., Buz Owens, (214) 520-8878

1402

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (972) 490-1400 Engineer: Pate Engineering, N/A,

Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Rick Schaefer, (410) 783-4900 Accountant: Syndicator: MMA Financials, Mike Moss, (216) 896-9696

Supp. Services: Southwest Housing Management Corporation, Marty

Mascari, (214) 696-6077

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0
				•	200

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 83 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07053: Primrose at Highland Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision:
	•	

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$56,484

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 84 of 332

07054: Commons of Grace Senior

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 8900 Tidwell City:	Houston C	County: Harris	Region: 6	5
--------------------------------------	-----------	----------------	-----------	---

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 86 Activity*: NC \$48,106 Total Units: 108 Total LI Units:

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): TX Commons of Grace, LP; Deepak Sulakhe, 2148911402

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

TX Commons of Grace, L.P. Deepak Sulakhe TX Commons of Grace Development, L.L.C. Deepak Sulakhe Charlesa H. Taylor, Sr. G.C. Community Development Corporation **B&L Housing Development Corporation** Bobby Leopold

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Pleasant Hill Community Development Corporation, Harvey Clemmons, Housing GC: Affordable Housing Construction, Greg Moss, (214) 891-1402

(713) 224-3232

Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell Appraiser: N/A, N/A,

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Property Manager: Southwest Housing Management Corporation, Deepak Originator/UW: GMAC, Lloyd H. Griffin, (615) 279-7500

Sulakhe, (214) 891-1402

Cost Estimator: Affordable Housing Construction, Greg Moss, (214) 891-Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., Buz Owens, (214) 520-8878

Engineer: Huitt-Zollars, Steve Williams, (281) 496-0066 Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., John C. Shackelford, (972) 490-

Syndicator: Paramount Financial Group, Mike Moss, (216) 896-9696

Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Rick Schaefer, (410) 783-4900

Supp. Services: Housing Service, Inc., Marty Mascari, (214) 696-6077

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0
					000

300 **Total Points Awarded:**

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 85 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07054: Commons of Grace Senior Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Und	erwriting	Decision:
--------	-----------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$48,106
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 86 of 332

07055: Arbor Cove

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2805 Fordyce Ave. City: Donna County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Total Units: 120 Total LI Units: 108 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$73,818

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Arbor Cove, Ltd.; Anita Kegley, 2103494994

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

CDHM Group GP, LLC Michael Hartman Kegley, Inc Anita M. Kegley

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: CDHM Group, LLC, Michael Hartman, (321) 453-2932 Housing GC: Charter Builders, R.J. Collins, (512) 249-6240

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Orion Real Estate Services, Inc, Kirk Tate, (713) 622-

5844

Architect: L.K. Travis & Associates, Inc., L.K. Travis, (210) 732-2828

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Attorney: Broad & Cassel, Randy Alligood, (407) 839-4200

Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Syndicator: PNC Multifamily Capital, Robert Courtney, (502) 581-3260 Accountant: Novogradac & Company LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 231-

0158

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	<u>led</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 87 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07055: Arbor Cove Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

^			D	
٠,	IIndor	writing	IIIACICIAN	
1.	OHUEL	vvi it ii ita	Decision	١.

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$73,818

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 88 of 332

07058: Wildwood Trails Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1500 Davis Ln. City: Brownwood County: Brown Region: 2

Total Units: 75 Total LI Units: 75 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$10,338

Set Asides:
Non-Profit
At-Risk
USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Wildwood Trails Apartments, LP; Vaughn Zimmerman, 4178831632

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Wildwood Trails Housing, LLC

Related Capital Company

Justin Zimmerman

Justin Ginsberg

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Zimmerman Properties, LLC, Justin Zimmerman, (417) 883-1632 Housing GC: Zimmerman Properties Construction, LLC, Justin Zimmerman,

(361) 758-0250

Appraiser: Apartment Market Data Research Service, Darrell Jack, (210) 530-0040 Market Analyst: KAW Va

Originator/UW: Wilhoit Properties Inc., Robert Williams, (417) 883-1632

Market Analyst: KAW Valley Engineers, Mike Osborne, (913) 894-5150

Property Manager: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Kirk T. Rogers, (301) 657-

7715

Architect: N/A, N/A, Cost Estimator: Zimmerman Properties Construction, LLC, Justin

Zimmerman, (361) 758-0250

Engineer: Parker & Associates, Jim Parker, (918) 742-2485

Attorney: Novogradic & Company, Keving Watkins, (512) 231-0158

Syndicator: N/A, N/A, Kendall R. McPhail, LLC, Kendall R. McPhail, (417) 864-4700

Supp. Services: Related Capital Company, Justin Ginsburg, (212) 421-5333

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 89 of 332

07058: Wildwood Trails Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$10,338

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 90 of 332

07060: Freeport Oaks Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: NE Corner of Ave. J & Skinner St.	City:	Freeport	County: Brazoria	Region:	6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 80 Activity*: NC \$39,216

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Freeport Oaks LP; Les Kilday, 7139149400

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Freeport Oaks Partners LLC R.R. Kilday LP Kilday LLC Les Kilday Kilday Realty Corp R.R. Kilday

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Housing GC: N/A, N/A, Developer: Kilday Partners LLC, R R Kilday, (713) 914-9400

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Property Manager: Orion Real Estate Services, Kirk Tate, (713) 840-9292 Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: EDI Architects, Brit Perkins, (713) 789-0395 Engineer: N/A, N/A, Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395

Accountant: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-9447 Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 772-9557

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

occoria iteview.	,	•				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	led
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	
			Tabal Dalada Ass		200	

300 Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 91 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07060: Freeport Oaks Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$39,216
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 92 of 332

07061: Towne Park in Fredericksburg II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1100 S. Adams	City:	Fredericksburg	County:	Gillespie	Region:	9
---------------------------------	-------	----------------	---------	-----------	---------	---

Total Units: 44 Total LI Units: 39 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$18,608

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Towne Park Fredericksburg II, L.P.; Mark Mayfield, 8306934521

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Fredericksburg Housing II LLC
Mark Mayfield
Marble Falls Housing Development Corporation
MFHA
Mark Mayfield
Mredericksburg Housing II, LLC
Mark Mayfield

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Kilday Partners, RR Kilday, (713) 914-9400 Housing GC: N/A, N/A, Appraiser: Apartment Market Data Research Service, Darrell Jack, (210) 530-0040 Market Analyst: N/A, N/A,

Originator/UW: Central Texas Community Housing Authority, Mark Mayfield, (830) Property Manager: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-

9447

Architect: N/A, N/A, Cost Estimator: N/A, ,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: Cameron Alread Architects, Cameron Alread, (817) 332-6231

Syndicator: N/A, N/A, Accountant:

Supp. Services: Paramount Financial Group, Dale Cook, (740) 587-4150

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

Second Review.	, INCVICACO	1				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	nuested:	0	
				•	-	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	300	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 93 of 332

07061: Towne Park in Fredericksburg II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$18,608

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 94 of 332

07062: Lansbourough Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 10050 Cullen Blvd. City: County: Harris Houston Region: 6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 176 Total LI Units: 141 Activity*: NC \$77,147

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Lansbourough Apartments, L.P.; Margie Lee Bingham, 7132245526

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

M.L. Bingham, Inc. Margie L. Bingham

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: M.L. Bingham, Inc., Margie L. Bingham, (713) 224-5526 Housing GC: FCI Multifamily, Robert Partin, (713) 461-7778

Appraiser: Butler Burgher and Assoc., Diane Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Brown & Gay, Ronnie D. Harris, P.E., (281) 558-8700 Originator/UW: Capstone Real Estate Services, Matt Lutz, (512) 646-6700

Property Manager: Novogradac & Company LLP, Jeff Crozier, (512) 231-

Cost Estimator: N/A, , Architect: FCI Multifamily, Robert Partin, (713) 461-7778

Engineer: GTF Design, William French, (817) 514-0584 Attorney: N/A, N/A,

Accountant: Winstead Sechrest & Minick, Jim Lemond, (713) 650-8400 Syndicator: Bank One, Pauline Allen, (713) 751-3805 Supp. Services: Paramount Financial Group, Dale Cook, (830) 997-6960

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	anested.	0	
			Total Points Aw	•	300	

Total Points Awarded:

Page 95 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07062: Lansbourough Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

•	18711			
1	. Withdrawa	ı or ı	αrmi	nation
	. vviiiiuiavva		CHILL	паши

2.	Und	erwriti	ng D	ecisi(on:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$77,147

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 96 of 332

07063: Bahia Palms Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1303 Pino Dr. City: Laguna Vista County: Cameron Region: 11

Total Units: 64 Total LI Units: 64 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$4,485

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Cameron Fountainhead, L.P.; Patrick A. Barbolla, 8177321055

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Cameron Fountainhead, L.P. Patrick A. Barbolla
Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc. Patrick A. Barbolla
Patrick A. Barbolla
Patrick A. Barbolla

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817) 732-1055 Housing GC: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Appraiser: N/A, N/A, Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, (817) 927-2838

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Fountainhead Management, Inc., Patrick Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Architect: J. Douglas Cain Associates, Inc., J. Douglas Cain, (918) 569-4683 Cost Estimator: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Attorney: McDonald & Sanders, P.C., Rick Sorenson, (817) 336-8651 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Jennifer Robichaud, (617) 624-8868 Accountant: Gwen Ward, CPA, P.C., Gwen Ward, (817) 336-5880

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0	
			T		200	

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 97 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07063: Bahia Palms Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$4,447

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 98 of 332

07068: Vista Hermosa Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 820 N. Bibb Eagle Pass County: City: Maverick Region: 11

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 20 Activity*: RH \$726 Total Units: 20 Total LI Units:

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit ✓ USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Maverick Fountainhead, L.P.; Patrick A. Barbolla, 8177321055

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mayerick Fountainhead, L.P. Patrick A. Barbolla Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc. Patrick A. Barbolla Patrick A. Barbolla Patrick A. Barbolla

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817) 732-1055 Housing GC: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, (817) 927-2838 Appraiser: J.A. Laning, jr. Associates, Buck Laning, (830) 278-3612

Property Manager: Fountainhead Management, Inc., Patrick Barbolla, (817) Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

732-1055

Cost Estimator: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817) Architect: J. Douglas Cain Associates, Inc., J. Douglas Cain, (918) 569-4683

732-1055

Attorney: McDonald & Sanders, P.C., Rick Sorenson, (817) 336-8651 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Gwen Ward, CPA, P.C., Gwen Ward, (817) 336-5880 Accountant: Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Jennifer Robichaud, (617) 624-8868

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0
			Total Dainta Au	· ·oudod.	200

Total Points Awarded: 300

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 99 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07068: Vista Hermosa Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Under	writing	Decis	ion:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$726
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

4. Records of Contact

Credits.

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 100 of 332

07069: Briarwood Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 513 E. 6th St. City: Kaufman County: Kaufman Region: 3

Total Units: 48 Total LI Units: 48 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$7,000

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Kaufman Fountainhead, L.P.; Patrick A. Barbolla, 8177321055

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Kaufman Fountainhead, L.P. Patrick A. Barbolla
Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc. Patrick A. Barbolla
Patrick A. Barbolla Patrick A. Barbolla

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817) 732-1055 Housing GC: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Appraiser: Jerry Sherrill & Associates, Inc., Jerry Sherrill, (817) 557-1970 Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, (817) 927-2838

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Fountainhead Management, Inc., Patrick Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Architect: J. Douglas Cain Associates, Inc., J. Douglas Cain, (918) 569-4683 Cost Estimator: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Attorney: McDonald & Sanders, P.C., Rick Sorenson, (817) 336-8651 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Jennifer Robichaud, (617) 624-8868 Accountant: Gwen Ward, CPA, P.C., Gwen Ward, (817) 336-5880

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Requested:		0
			Total Points Awa	•	300

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 101 of 332

07069: Briarwood Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$7,000 Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

4. Records of Contact

Credits.

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 102 of 332

07071: Saltgrass Landing Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1602 S. Church St. City: Rockport County: Aransas Region: 10

Total Units: 55 Total LI Units: 55 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$2,419

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Saltgrass Landing Apartments, Ltd.; Gary L. Kersch, 5123315173

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Johnny L. Melton
Bamonitias, Inc.
Johnny L. Melton
Johnny L. Melton
Johnny L. Melton
Johnny L. Melton

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Doublekaye Corp., Johnny L. Melton, (361) 758-0250 Housing GC: CrisCourt Construction, Inc., Johnny L. Melton, (361) 758-0250

Appraiser: USDA-RD Appraisal, N/A, Market Analyst: N/A, N/A,

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Town & Country Management, Cheryl L. Clark, (361)

758-5676

Architect: Barbutti & Associates, Ronald V. Barbutti, (830) 426-2200 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Wilson, Sterling & Russell, LLP, Bob Wilson, (512) 258-2244

Syndicator: WNC & Associates, Greg Hand, (714) 662-5565

Engineer: El Investment Consultants, James Brawner, (512) 331-5173

Accountant: Brenda P. McElwee P.C., Brenda P. McElwee, (361) 729-

9150

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	ed
1	0	300	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Req	uested:	0	
			Total Points Awa	•	300	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 103 of 332

07071: Saltgrass Landing Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

^			D
٠,	IIDAA	างเราราคล	I Mariciani
_	UH ICHEI	VVIIIIIII	Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$2,419
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

4. Records of Contact

Credits.

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 104 of 332

07072: Lantana Ridge Apartments South

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2200 N. Adams St. City: Beeville 10 County: Bee Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 35 Activity*: RH \$1,400 Total Units: 35 Total LI Units:

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit ✓ USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Lantana Southridge Apartments, Ltd.; Gary L. Kersch, 5123315173

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Johnny L. Melton Johnny L. Melton Bamonitias, Inc. Johnny L. Melton Bamonitias, Inc. Johnny L. Melton

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Doublekaye Corp., Johnny L. Melton, (361) 758-0250 Housing GC: CrisCourt Construction, Inc., Johnny L. Melton, (361) 758-0250

Appraiser: USDA-RD Appraisal, N/A, Market Analyst: N/A, N/A,

Property Manager: Town & Country Management, Cheryl L. Clark, (361) Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

758-5676

Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A, Architect: Barbutti & Associates, Ronald V. Barbutti, (830) 426-2200

Engineer: El Investment Consultants, James Brawner, (512) 331-5173 Attorney: Wilson, Sterling & Russell, LLP, Bob Wilson, (512) 258-2244 Brenda P. McElwee P.C., Brenda P. McElwee, (361) 729-Syndicator: WNC & Associates, Greg Hand, (714) 662-5565

9150

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost: 0		
13	0	0	Total Dainte Daguectod		0
			Total Points Aw	arded·	300

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 105 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07072: Lantana Ridge Apartments South Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,400
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 106 of 332

07073: Lantana Ridge Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2200 N. Adams St. City: Beeville County: Bee Region: 10

Total Units: 55 Total LI Units: 55 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$2,380

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Lantana Northridge Apartments, Ltd.; Gary L. Kersch, 5123315173

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Johnny L. Melton
Bamonitias, Inc.
Johnny L. Melton
Johnny L. Melton
Johnny L. Melton
Johnny L. Melton

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Johnny L. Melton, Johnny L. Melton, (361) 758-0250

Housing GC: CrisCourt Construction, Inc., Johnny L. Melton, (361) 758-0250

Appraiser: USDA-RD Appraisal, N/A, Market Analyst: N/A, N/A,

Originator/UW: N/A, N/A, Property Manager: Mid-Coast Property Management, Inc., Cheryl L. Clark,

(361) 758-5676

Architect: Barbutti & Associates, Ronald V. Barbutti, (830) 426-2200 Cost Estimator: N/A, N/A,

Attorney: Wilson, Sterling & Russell, LLP, Bob Wilson, (512) 258-2244 Engineer: El Investment Consultants, James Brawner, (512) 331-5173

ccountant: Brenda P. McElwee P.C., Brenda P. McElwee, (361) 729-

9150

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

Syndicator: TBD, N/A,

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Requested: 0		0
				•	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	300

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 107 of 332

07073: Lantana Ridge Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Under	writina	Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$2,380

Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 108 of 332

07074: La Mirage Villas

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 309 S.E. 15th Perryton County: Ochiltree Region: 1 City:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 47 Activity*: RH \$7,000 Total Units: 47 Total LI Units:

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit ✓ USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Perryton Fountainhead, L.P.; Patrick A. Barbolla, 8177321055

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Perryton Fountainhead, L.P. Patrick A. Barbolla Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc. Patrick A. Barbolla Patrick A. Barbolla Patrick A. Barbolla

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Fountainhead Affiliates, Inc, Patrick A. Barbolla, (817) 732-1055 Housing GC: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, (817) 927-2838 Appraiser: Jerry Sherrill & Associates, Inc., Jerry Sherrill, (817) 557-1970

Property Manager: Fountainhead Management, Inc., Patrick Barbolla, (817) Originator/UW: N/A, N/A,

732-1055

Architect: J. Douglas Cain Associates, Inc., J. Douglas Cain, (918) 569-4683 Cost Estimator: Fountainhead Construction, Inc., Patrick A. Barbolla, (817)

732-1055

Attorney: McDonald & Sanders, P.C., Rick Sorenson, (817) 336-8651 Engineer: N/A, N/A,

Gwen Ward, CPA, P.C., Gwen Ward, (817) 336-5880 Accountant: Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Jennifer Robichaud, (617) 624-8868

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, N/A,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on . Reviewed on Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>
1	0	300	14	0	0
2*		0	15	0	0
3	0	0	16	0	0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	0
			20 (A)	0	0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	0	0	22	0	0
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0
			Total Dainta Aug	andad.	200

Total Points Awarded: 300

Page 109 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07074: La Mirage Villas Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Binding Allocation Agreement

Comment Binding Allocation Agreement: This is a 2004
Development that received an award of 2007 Housing Tax

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$7,000

Credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 110 of 332

07090: Thomas Ninke Senior Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1901 Lova Rd. City: Victoria 10 County: Victoria Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 80 Activity*: NC \$470,000 Total Units: 80 Total LI Units:

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Thomas Ninke Senior Village, Ltd.; Debbie Gillespie, (361) 575-3682

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Thomas Ninke Senior Village GP. LLC Debbie Gillespie Victoria Affordable Housing Corporation No. 2 Debbie Gillespie Brownstone Affordable Housing, Ltd. William W. Brown

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Brownstone Affordable Housing, Ltd., William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727 Housing GC: Brownstone Construction, Ltd., William L. Brown, (713) 432-

Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, 713 Appraiser: TBD,,

4675858

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, Eugene Bynum, (214) 965-2913 Property Manager: UAH Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Brownstone Architects & Planners, Inc., William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727 Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Attorney: TBD, , Engineer: TBD, ,

Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817) Syndicator: Wachovia Securities, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468

424-2437

Supp. Services: To Be Determined...

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	0	301	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	quested:	0	
			Total Dainta Au	مسطمط.	201	

Total Points Awarded: 301

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 111 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07090: Thomas Ninke Senior Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: William Lane
2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Made in 2006

Tax Credits, made during 2006.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 112 of 332

07091: City Walk at Akard

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 511 N. Akard City: Dallas County: Dallas Region: 3

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,200,000 Total Units: 209 Total LI Units: 204 Activity*: RH

✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Akard Walk, L.P.; John P. Greenan, 2148271000

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Central Dallas CDC John Greenan

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Central Dallas CDC/McCaslin Development Co., John P. Greenan, (214) Housing GC: TBD, ,

827-1000

Appraiser: Novogradic & Company, LLP, John Cole, (512) 340-0420

Originator/UW: TBD, ,

Architect: WKMC Architects, Rob Colbum, (214) 528-6295

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Antoinette M. Jackson, (713) 651-

Syndicator: Enterprise Community Investment, Tobias Washington, (410) 964-0552

Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512 340 0420

Property Manager: TBD, ,

Cost Estimator: WKMC Architects, Rob Colbum, (214) 528-6295

Engineer: TBD,, Accountant: TBD, ,

Supp. Services: Central Dallas Ministries, Keith Ackerman, (214) 823-8710

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	0	301	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Req	uested:	0	
			Total Points Awa		301	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 113 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07091: City Walk at Akard Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:	
Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only application underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this at of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwrith http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.	application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division
Designated as Priority: Approved with Conditions 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:	
3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Comment Forward Commitment: This is an award of 2007 Housing Commitment Com	Made in 2006 Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,242,595

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Tax Credits, made during 2006.

Date St	aff Pro	gram Contact With	Contact Ty	pe Nature of Contact
---------	---------	-------------------	------------	----------------------

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 114 of 332

07092: Prospect Point

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 201 Premier Dr. City: Jasper County: Jasper Region: 5

Total Units: 72 Total LI Units: 69 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$712,378

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): BETCO-Jasper Housing, L.P.; Eric Hartzell, (512) 420-0303

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

BETCO-Jasper Housing, L.P. (to be formed)

Prospect Point, LLC (to be formed)

DMA Community Ventures, LLC

BETCO Affordable Housing, LLC

Eric Hartzell

Diana McIver

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DMA Development Company, LLC, Diane McIver, (512) 328-3232

Appraiser: n/a, ,

Originator/UW: n/a, ,

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., Gary Chiles, (512) 327-3397 Attorney: Clark, Thomas and Winters, Kay Taylor, (512) 472-8800

Syndicator: Related Capital Company, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 521-6369

Housing GC: Global Construction Company, Sherri Swope, (713) 975-8990

Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222 Property Manager: DMA Properties, LLC, Diane McIver, (512) 328-3232

Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Engineer: TBD,,

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: DMA Properties, LLC, Diane McIver, (512) 328-3232

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

occoria iteview.	,	•				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	<u>led</u>
1	0	301	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Re	guested:	0	
			Tabal Dalada Ass	-	201	

Total Points Awarded: 301

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 115 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07092: Prospect Point Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Made in 2006

Tax Credits, made during 2006.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 116 of 332

07093: Cypresswood Crossing

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Hwy 87 at Hwy 105 City: Orange County: Orange Region: 5

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$689,500

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Cypresswood Crossing, L.P.; K.T. (Ike) Akbari, (409) 724-0020

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Cyresswood Crossing GP, LLC Ike Akbani

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Itex Developers, LLC, K.T. (Ike) Akbari, (409) 724-0020 Housing GC: TBD, ,

Appraiser: Gerald Teel & Company, Tim Treadway, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Tim Treadway, 713-467-

5858

Originator/UW: MMA Financial, Inc., Christopher E. Tawn, (202) 777-0920 Property Manager: Itex Property Management, LLC, Ike Akbani, (409) 724-

0020

Architect: TBD, , Cost Estimator: TBD, ,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 439-3911 Accountant: TBD, ,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	led
1	0	301	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Reg	uested:	0	
			Total Points Awa	ırded:	301	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 117 of 332

07093: Cypresswood Crossing Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Made in 2006

Tax Credits, made during 2006.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 118 of 332

07094: Mesquite Terrace

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 400 Blk of E. Thomas Rd. City: Pharr County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Total Units: 106 Total LI Units: 106 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$590,170

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Mesquite Terrace, Ltd.; Roy Navarro, (956) 783-1316

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mesquite Terrace GP, LLC
Pharr Housing development Corporation
Tekoa Partners Ltd.
William J. Lee
Tekoa Interest, LLC
William C. Skeen

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Tekoa Partners, Ltd., William J. Lee, (512) 328-0487 Housing GC: Pharr Housing Development Corporation, Ricardo Cuellar,

Appraiser: Gerald Teel & Company, Tim Treadway, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Tim Treadway, 713-467-

5858

Originator/UW: TBD, , Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc, Matthew C. Lutz,

(512) 646-6700

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., Allan Beason, (512) 327-3397 Cost Estimator: Tekoa Partners Ltd., William J. Lee, (512) 328-0487

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: PNC Multifamily Capital, Inc., Nicole Flores, (512) 391-9084 Accountant: Reznick, Fedder & Silverman, James Martinko, (301) 652-

9100

Supp. Services: Pharr Housing Authority, Roy Navarro, (956) 783-1316

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>bet</u>
1	0	301	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Red	quested:	0	

Total Points Requested: 0

Total Points Awarded: 301

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 119 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07094: Mesquite Terrace Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Made in 2006

Tax Credits, made during 2006.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 120 of 332

07095: Las Palmas Gardens Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1014 S. San Eduardo City: San Antonio County: Bexar Region: 9

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 100 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$728,581

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ✓ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): TX Las Palmas Gardens Housing L.P.; David Marquez, 2102165611

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

TX Las Palmas Gardens Housing, L.P. David Marquez TX Las Palmas Gardens Housing, L.L.C. David Marquez

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Urban Progress Corporation, Valdemar Perez, (210) 601-9360 Housing GC: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons, (972)

494-3353

Appraiser: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diane Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diane Butler, 214 739 0700

Originator/UW: KeyBank Real Estate Capital, Jeff Rogers, (214) 696-0386 Property Manager: Wedge Management, Inc., Steve Henderson, (210) 270-

4600

Architect: L.K. Travis & Associates, Inc., L.K. Travis, (210) 732-2828 Cost Estimator: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons,

(972) 494-3353

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (972) 490-1400 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: The Richman Group of Companies, Terry A. Gentry, (503) 459-8741 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, David Rogers, (512) 340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: , Reviewed on Second Review: , Reviewed on

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Award	<u>led</u>
1	0	301	14	0		0
2*		0	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0		0
			20 (A)	0		0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	0	0	22	0		0
8	0	0	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Rec	uested:	0	
			Total Points Awa	•	301	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 121 of 332

07095: Las Palmas Gardens Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson

2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Made in 2006

Tax Credits, made during 2006.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 122 of 332

07096: Moore Grocery Lofts

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 408 & 410 N. Broadway	City : Tyler	County: Smith	Region: 4
---	---------------------	---------------	-----------

Total Units: 88 Total LI Units: 88 Activity*: NC/RH *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$801,237

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Moore Grocery Lofts, Ltd. Partnership; Jim Sari, (336) 722-9871

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Landmark Asset Services, Inc. Jim Sari Sari & Company Jim Sari Fitch Development Group, Inc. Hollis M. Fitch

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Archetypes, LLC, DeWayne H. Anderson, Sr., (336) 722-9871 Housing GC: Rehab Builders, Inc., Ed Lipsky, (336) 722-9871

Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512 3400420 Appraiser: n/a,,

Property Manager: Landmark Property Management Company, John Sari, Originator/UW: CBRE/Melody Capital Markets, Jeff Crozier, (512) 449-4948

(336) 722-9871

Cost Estimator: Rehab Builders, Inc., Ed Lipsky, (336) 722-9871 Architect: Martin Riley Associates- Architects, P.C., Jackie Martin, (404) 373-2800

Engineer: Leap Engineering, Robert C. Hickman, (409) 813-1862 Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707

Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) Syndicator: Alliant Capital, Ryne Johnson, (804) 320-0585

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: . Reviewed on Second Review: . Reviewed on

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>b</u>
1	0	301	14	0	(0
2*		0	15	0	(0
3	0	0	16	0	(0
4 (A)	0	0	17 (A)	0	(0
4 (B)	0	0	18	0	(0
5 (A)	0	0	19	0	(0
			20 (A)	0	(0
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	(0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	(0
7	0	0	22	0	(0
8	0	0	23	0	(0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	(0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0	(0
10	0	0	26	0	(0
11	0	0	27	0	(0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	(0
13	0	0	Total Dainte Da	nuoctod.	0	
			Total Points Red	questeu.		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	301	

Total Points Awarded:

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 123 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07096: Moore Grocery Lofts Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Brenda Hull 2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2007 Credits Made in 2006

Tax Credits, made during 2006.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 124 of 332

07101: Carpenter's Point

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3326 Mingo St.	City: Dallas	County: Dallas	Region: 3
----------------------------------	--------------	----------------	-----------

Total Units: 150 Total LI Units: 145 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Carpenter's Point, L.P.; George King, Jr., (469) 693-5113

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Carpenter's Point, L.P. George King Jr. Hebron Partners, LLC George King Jr. Frazier Berean Group George King Jr. National Housing Advisors, LLC Ellen Rourke

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: National Housing Advisors, LLC, Ellen Rourke/ George King Jr., (214)

739-0233

Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, (972) 960-1222

Originator/UW: Washington Mutual, Cheryl Wilson, (312) 429-3067

Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222

Property Manager: Lincoln Property Company, Joyce Eldredge, (214) 890-

500° Cost Estimator:

Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., John Guest, (214) 520-8878

Attorney: , ,

Syndicator: Apollo Housing Capital LLC, Daniel Kierce, (216) 875-6043

Engineer: Pacheco, Koch, Michael C. Clover, (972) 235-3031

Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

Housing GC: Carleton Construction, Ltd, Neal R. Hildebrandt, (972) 980-

424-2437

9810

Supp. Services: Hebron Development, LLC, George King Jr., (469) 693-

5113

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/14/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/15/2007

Second Review.	ben, Reviewe	:u 011 3/13/2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	1	1
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anostod:	156
				-	
			Total Points Aw	/arded:	156

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 125 of 332

07101: Carpenter's Point Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision:
	•	

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 126 of 332

07102: Chelsea Senior Community

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3350 Blk of W. Little York Rd. City: Houston County: Harris Region: 6

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 35 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$447,631

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Chelsea Place, L.P.; Cherno Njie, (512) 458-5577

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

n/a

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Songhai Development Company, LLC, Cherno M. Njie, (513) 458-5577 Housing GC: Integrated Construction and Development, Kenneth Fambro,

(817) 742-1851

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: Wachovia Bank, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468 Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc, Matthew C. Lutz,

(512) 646-6700

Architect: Architettura-Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088 Cost Estimator: Integrated Construction and Development, LP, Kenneth

Fambro, (817) 742-1851

Attorney: Law Office of Mark Foster, Mark Foster, (214) 363-9955 Engineer: RG Miller Engineers, Inc., D. Reed Phillips, P.E., (713) 461-9600

Syndicator: Wachovia Securities, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: Crossroads in Life Foundation, Jennifer Rodriguez, (817)

735-4989

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/13/2007
Second Review: Ben. Reviewed on 3/15/2007

Second Review.	Dell, Keviewe	u 011 3/13/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>d</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4	4
2*		12	15	0	(0
3	22	22	16	0	(0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	(0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4	4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	(0
6 (B)*		7	21	3	(3
7	12	12	22	1	(0
8	10	10	23	2	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	•	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	•	1
10	0	0	26	0	(0
11	5	5	27	0	(0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	2	2
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	153	
			Total Points Aw	•	150	

Total Points Awarded: 150

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 127 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07102: Chelsea Senior Community Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

clear the deficiency.

1. Withdrawal or Termination: **Applicant Withdrew** Applicant withdrew Application on 7/10/07 2. Underwriting Decision: Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/. Designated as Priority: Declined 1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter: 3. Allocation Decision by Board: Comment Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$0 4. Records of Contact The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties. Staff Program **Contact With** Contact Type Nature of Contact Date **MFFP** Other Charles Ingram **Deficiencies** 4/3/2007 Kent Bedell Description: Confirmed deficiency information that Mr. Ingram needed to submit back to us by April 5, 2007. He will be faxing his response to the deficiency shortly. **MFFP** Charles Ingram Other **Deficiencies** 4/3/2007 Kent Bedell Description: Confirmed receipt of Deficiency fax that was sent to Charles Ingram, President of the Acres Home Citizens Council Coalition. LIHTC Kenneth Fambro Consultant/Lobbyist **Deficiencies** 7/5/2007 Kent Bedell Description: Kenneth Called to confirm the correct fax number to send the deficiency response to. LIHTC Kenneth Fambro Consultant/Lobbyist **Deficiencies** 7/5/2007 Kent Bedell Description: Left Voice mail for Kenneth letting him know that his deficiency responses were incomplete and that I still needed more information to clear the deficiency. LIHTC Kenneth Fambro Consultant/Lobbyist Deficiencies 7/5/2007 Kent Bedell **Description:** Kenneth called say he would be emailing the deficiency response w/in 30 minutes. Consultant/Lobbvist 7/5/2007 Kent Bedell LIHTC Lee Capp Deficiencies Description: Lee Capp called to ask if I could fax and email her a copy of the Sources and Uses and Owner/Developer Org chart from the application. She was having trouble downloading them from our website. LIHTC Cherno Niie Owner/Applicant/GP Pre-App General 7/5/2007 Kent Bedell Description: Spoke with Mr. Njie regarding the information that was still needed to clear the deficiencies. He made it clear that he was told by Kenneth Fambro that all the information was submitted by the deadline, but I told him that I did not receive all of the required information from Kenneth. LIHTC Owner/Applicant/GP Cherno Njie **Deficiencies** 7/5/2007 Kent Bedell Description: Spoke with Cherno and he is disputing deficiency #7. He wants to speak with Robbye and that specific deficiency. He is also disputing the 15 points his application is receiving because his deficiency responses

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 128 of 332

were submitted day late. He said that Kenneth assure him that all the information was submitted on time. I told him that I had confirmed by email all of the information that was not submitted and that I still needed to

7/5/2007 Ker	nt Bedell	LIHTC	Cherno Njie	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies	
-	Left a voice #07102.	e mail for Cherno	letting him know that I emailed	d a deficiency notice to him for	HTC application	
7/5/2007 Ker	nt Bedell	LIHTC	Paul Inameti	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies	
Description: Confirmed with the second contact, Paul Inameti, that the deficiency notice email was received.						
7/12/2007 Ker	nt Bedell	LIHTC	Cherno Njie	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies	
Description: Mr. Njie called and said that he was withdrawing application #07102 from consideration under the 2007 HTC application cycle. He also said he would be sending an email to confirm the application withdrawn.						

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 129 of 332

07103: Oak Tree Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2700 Blk of FM 1266 City: Dickinson County: Galveston Region: 6

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 36 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$373,082

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Community Retirement Center of Galveston County, L.P.; Charles Holcomb, (713) 522-4141

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Community Retirement Centre Inc.

JAH Development, LLC

I- Integrity Management, Inc.

Charles Holcomb

Joseph Hoover

Star Rhodes

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: OTV Development Group, LLC, Charles B. Holcomb, (713) 522-4141 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Integrity Management, Inc., Star Rhodes, (972) 881-9062

Architect: Joseph Hoover, Joe Hoover, (409) 945-3371 Cost Estimator: , , Attorney: Rhem Golvach, P.C., Steve P. Golvach, (713) 652-2144 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Column Capital, LLC, Chris Diaz, (813) 207-2100 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

552-3100

Supp. Services: Mainland Medical Center, Tina-Marie Patterson-Eppes,

(409) 938-5451

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/15/2007
Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/23/2007

Second Review.	Sharifori, IXC	VICWCU 011 3/23/2	.007		
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	3	3
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	169
			Total Points Aw	-	169

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 130 of 332

07103: Oak Tree Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$371,883

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
4/16/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Charles Holcomb	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description: I told him that I was handling the deficiency response in Ben's absence and that we still need a zoning letter from Galveston County since they are in an ETJ of Texas City.						
4/19/2007	David Marque	ez MFFP	David Marquez	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description: Wanted to know if his deficiency response was OK. I told him yes.						
6/5/2007	Tom Cavanaç	gh /REA	Charles Holcomb	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description: We spoke to Mr. Holcomb regarding the expense ratio on Oak Tree Village.						

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 131 of 332

07104: Country Lane Seniors-Greenville Community

A. General Project Information

Project Location: W side of O'Neal St., N. of U.S. City: Greenville County: Hunt Region: 3

Hwy 69 (Joe Ramsey Blvd.)

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,118,156 Total Units: 102 Total LI Units: 98 Activity*: NC

Non-Profit Set Asides: At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Two Country Lane-Greenville, Ltd.; Kenneth H. Mitchell, (817) 249-6886

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Greenville Country Lane, LLC Kenneth H. Mitchell

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Kenneth H. Mitchell, Kenneth H. Mitchell, (817) 249-6886 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838 Appraiser: , , Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc., Kris Hanson, (972) Originator/UW: ,,

550-6054

Cost Estimator: , , Architect: Gailer Tolson French, Marc Tolson, (817) 514-0584

Engineer: Hannon Engineering, Inc., Mark Hannon, (817) 268-6600 Attorney: Cantey & Hanger, LLC, Warren Shipman, (817) 877-2819 Syndicator: Bank of America, Susan Moro, (212) 819-6142

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/9/2007 Second Review: Ben. Reviewed on 3/12/2007

Second Review.	Dell, Keviewe	u 011 3/12/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	0		0
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	1		1
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Reg	uested:	152	
			Total Points Awa	'	152	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 132 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07104: Country Lane Seniors-Greenville Community Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson

2nd Underwriter: Raquel Morales

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact			
9/26/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Ben White	Other	Application General			
Description: I returned Mr. White's call regarding this application. Mr. White is with the Greenville Board of Development								
and wanted an update on this development. I told Mr. White that this application was not awarded, but that it								
is on the Department's waiting list, which remains active until December 31, 2007. I told him to feel free to								
	contact me	again in the futu	ire to check whether an	y credits are returned in	Region 3.			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 133 of 332

07108: Paseo Palms

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3000' E. of Joe Battle Near City: El Paso County: El Paso Region: 13

Pellicano Dr.

Total Units: 180 Total LI Units: 180 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Paseo Palms, LTD; R.L. (Bobby) Bowling IV, (915) 821-3550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Paseo Palms. LTD R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV
El Paso Paseo LLC R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV
Tropicana Building Corporation R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Tropicana Building Corporation, R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV, (915) 821-3550 Housing GC: Tropicana Building Corporation, R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV,

(915) 821-3550

Appraiser: Powers Group, Linda Powers, (915) 479-2093 Market Analyst: Powers Group, Linda Powers, 915-479-2093

Originator/UW: Bank of America, Valerie Williams, (214) 209-2239 Property Manager: Tropicana Properties, Demetrio Jimenez, (915) 755-9113

Architect: ARTchitecture, Fred Perez, (915) 533-0052 Cost Estimator: Tropicana Building Corporation, R.L. "Bobby" Bowling IV,

(915) 821-3550

Attorney: Theresa Caballero, Theresa Caballero, (915) 565-3550 Engineer: CEA Engineering, Jorge Ascarate, (915) 544-5232

Syndicator: Richman Group Capital Corporation, Peter McHugh, (203) 869-0900 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: YWCA, Irma Caraveo, (915) 533-2311

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/12/2007
Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/12/2007

occoria iteview.	Sharifori, IXC	VICVICA OII 3/ 12/2	2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	6	6	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	7	7	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Dointe Do	auostodi	140	
			Total Points Re	questeu.		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	140	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 134 of 332

07108: Paseo Palms Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/27/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Bobby Bowling	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n:				

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 135 of 332

07109: Elrod Place

A. General Project Information

Project Location: W side of Approx. 3700 Blk Elrod	City:	Katy	County : Harris	Region: 6
--	-------	------	------------------------	-----------

Total Units: 127 Total LI Units: 123 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Elrod Place, Ltd.; Barry Kahn, (713) 871-0063

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Harris County Housing Authority

HCHA Elrod, LLC

Guy R. Rankin

HCHA Elrod, LLC

Guy Rankin

Elrod Place, Ltd.

Guy Rankin

W. Barry Kahn

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

(281) 297-7944

Developer: HK/Elrod Development, Ltd., W. Barry Kahn, (713) 871-0063 Housing GC: Hettig Construction Corp., John E. Hettig, (713) 871-0063

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: iCap Realty Advisors dba Amegy Mortgage, Sara Hutchinson, Property Manager: Investors Management Group, LLC, Darlene S. Guidry,

(713) 871-8212

Architect: JRM Architects, Inc., James R. Merriman, (281) 242-6806 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Winstead Seachrest & Minick, Gail McDonald, (713) 650-2744 Engineer: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc., Larry Millberger, (281) 558-8700

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: Child & Adult Development Center of Houston, Inc.,

LaShondia Pollard-McNeal, (713) 290-1802

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/4/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/24/2007

Syndicator: Hudson Housing Capital, LLC, Sam Ganeshan, (212) 218-4469

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	-1		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		-7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Dainta Da	mus at a d.	157	
			Total Points Red	questea:	157	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	157	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 136 of 332

07109: Elrod Place Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

		••			
The informatio	n below refle	ects telephone co	nversations between stat	f and Applicants or Rela	ated Parties.
Date :	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/24/2007 Eliz	zabeth Hend	le M FFP	Barry Kahn	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Description:	their existe of the defic told him the	ence and that serv siency notice is no at things such as	re the development area. of worded correctly. It app	He also wanted to poin plies to threshold and se prochures showing locat	nity organizations for to prove up nt out that paragraph 1 on page 2 election but not to support letters. I tions of operation were a couple of n too satisfied.
4/26/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Barry Kahn	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Description:	Confirmed Deficiency		receipt with Barry Kahn a	and answered some que	estions he had about the
4/26/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Barry Kahn	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Description:		Barry about the id. Emily assisted		ded for him to correctly	address/resolve the deficiencies
5/21/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Barry Kahn	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Description:	Confirmed	receipt of 2007 S	coring Notice email. I asl	ked him to respond to m	ny email as well.
7/5/2007 Au	drey Martin	LIHTC	Barry Kahn	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Description:			e conversation with me vi ing credit limit certificatio		regarding a deficiency that is embers.
7/25/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	LIHTC	Barry Kahn	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Description:	because th	e Hariss County	Housing Authority Comm	issioner was on travel a	t Limit Documentation (Part I) and could not be reached. I told and I would get back with him
7/25/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	LIHTC	Barry Kahn	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Description:	could sign		Part E, Application Cred		on documents for #07109, then he (Part I.) for the Commissioner of

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 137 of 332

07110: Poteet Housing Authority Farm Labor

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Ave. N at 4th St. City: Poteet County: Atascosa Region: 9

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$121,601 Total Units: 30 Total LI Units: 30 Activity*: RH

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Poteet HA Farm Labor, Ltd.; Gary M. Driggers, (210) 684-0679

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Poteet Public Facilties Corporation Rebecca Leal

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Legacy Renewal, Inc., Gary M. Driggers, (210) 684-0679 Housing GC: Hoover Construction, Inc., Roger Sanders, (512) 756-6041

Appraiser: Coastal Bend Realty, Raulie Irwin, (361) 645-2111 Market Analyst: N/A, ,

Property Manager: Poteet Housing Authority, Rebecca Leal, (830) 742-3589 Originator/UW: . .

Architect: ADA, Inc., Armando Martinez, (210) 734-3409 Cost Estimator: , , Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: AA Gonzalez, Tony Gonzalez, (210) 494-9200

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) Syndicator: WNC & Associates, Greg Hand, (714) 662-5565

Supp. Services: Poteet Housing Authority, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent. Reviewed on 3/8/2007 Fmily Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review:

Second Review:	Ellilly, Review	ieu on 3/12/200	1			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	0		0
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	3		3
7	12	12	22	1		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	4	4	25	1		1
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	quested:	161	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	160	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 138 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07110: Poteet Housing Authority Farm Labor Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2008 Credits Made in 2007

Comment Awarded 2007 Forward Commitment by Board during Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$87,371

August 23, 2007 meeting.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact			
3/12/2007 E	Emily Price	MFFP	Gary M. Driggers	Consultant/Lobbyis	st Deficiencies			
Description	n: He called	to go over the d	eficiency letter.					
3/20/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Gary M. Driggers	Owner/Applicant/G	GP Deficiencies			
Description: Spoke to him 3 times today regarding his deficiency notice.								
5/21/2007 H	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Gary M. Driggers	Owner/Applicant/G	GP Deficiencies			
Description		message for Mr otice email.	. Driggers to respond to r	ny email or call to confirm tl	hat he received the 2007			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 139 of 332

07114: Washington Village Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 600 Flood St. City: Wichita Falls County: Wichita Region: 2

Total Units: 96 Total LI Units: 96 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$877,338

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Washington Village, Ltd.; Rick J. Deyoe, (512) 306-9206

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Washington Village I, LLC Rick J. Deyoe
Washington Village, Ltd. Rick J. Deyoe
Washington Village Development, LLC Rick J. Deyoe

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Washington Village Development, LLC, Rick J. Deyoe, (512) 306-9206 Housing GC: Safari Construction, Inc., Mike Parr, (512) 858-2819

Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Craig Young, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955

Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark,

(972) 643-3205

Architect: Northfield Design Associates, Don Smith, (512) 302-1458

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707

Syndicator: PNC Multifamily Capital, Robert Courtney, (502) 581-3260

Cost Estimator: Safari Construction, Inc., Mike Parr, (512) 858-2819

Engineer: Carney Engineering Company, Craig Carney, (469) 443-0861

Accountant: Reznick, Fedder & Silverman, Thomas Fassett, (704) 332-

9100

Supp. Services: Texas Inter-Faith Management Company, J.O.T. Couch,

Jr., (713) 526-6634

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: ,,

First Review: Stuart Pace, Reviewed on 3/14/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/26/2007

occond nonom	,,		•			
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Award	led
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	auested:	157	
				•	157	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	107	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 140 of 332

07114: Washington Village Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: David Burrell 2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in Regional Collap

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$877,338

significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed within Region 2.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact				
7/26/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Sharon Korkan	Owner/Applicant/	GP Application General				
Description	Description: I left a message for Sharon to let her know that we didn't send the Commitment Notice out for this Application because the REA Report is not finished yet.								
8/21/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Adrienne Iglesias	Owner/Applicant/	GP Application General				
Description: Adrienne called to get a status update on the Commitment Notice for this application. This was a deal that was not recommended for an award by staff, but that received an award after 07133 was pulled from the award list by the Board. I told Adrienne that the REA Report isn't finished, which is the reason for the delay. I told him I would check on it and give him an estimate for when he will receive the Commitment Notice.									
9/6/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Thure Cannon	Other	Other				
Description	n: Mr. Cannor him that it o		r Rep. Farabee, called to f	ind out if 07114 receiv	red an award of HTC's I informed				

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 141 of 332

07115: Heights Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: MLK St., 1 Blk E. of FM 700	Citv:	Big Spring	County: Howard	Region:	12
PIUJECI LUCATION. IVILA St., I DIK E. UI FIVI 700	City.	DIY SPHILY	County. Howard	Region.	12

Total Units: 48 Total LI Units: 48 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$377,886

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Big Spring Heights Apartments, L.P.; Justin Zimmerman, (417) 883-1632

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Big Spring Heights Apartments, LP

Big Spring Heights Housing, LLC

CharterMac Capital

O'Brien Companies, LLC

Justin Zimmerman

Justin Ginsberg

Kelly Holden

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Zimmerman Properties, LLC, Justin Zimmerman, (417) 883-1632 Housing GC: Zimmerman Properties Construction, LLC, Matt Zimmerman,

(417) 883-1632

Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Chip Ard, (918) 492-4844 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Wilhoit Properties, Inc., Robert Williams, (417) 883-1632

Architect: Parker & Associates, Jim Parker, (918) 742-2485 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Kendall R. McPhail, LLC, Kendall R. McPhail, (417) 864-4700

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 588-2100

Engineer: KAW Valley Engineers, Mike Osburn, (913) 894-5150

Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Kirk T. Rogers, (301) 657-7715

Supp. Services: Texas Inter-Faith Housing Corporation, Cynthia Boutineau,

(713) 526-6634

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

OAD Catagory	Doguested	Awardad	OAD Catagory	Doguested	Award	~ d
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Awarde	<u>zu</u>
1	28	28	14	4		0
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		2
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	0		0
5 (A)	18	0	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	0	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Points Lost:			0
13	6	0	Total Points Requested: 14		11/	
					146	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	108	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 142 of 332

07115: Heights Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsev 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region and USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation, and has a competitive Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$377,886

score within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature	of Contact
5/29/2007 T	om Gouris	REA	Paul Holdon	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Deficiencies

Description: Paul called to see what can be done with regards to getting out of the box that he is in with expense to income over 65%. He had previously submitted expense numbers form their adjacent comparable and did not know why we kept quoting a higher expense. I asked him to look at what he had sent and me if it had included compliance and supportive services expenses since we had to add them to the per unit expenses. He also asked if he could raise rents at this point since he has no other competition. I told him that I did not think so accept that he could ask the board as part of an appeal. He said he would be working on the expense numbers further and would get back to us shortly. I told him that we would still be working on the deal for a few more days but are in the process of wrapping it up. Audrey- Would you agree that he can not change his rent structure at this point if there is no reason for us to seek clarification and that not meeting the 65% expense to income ratio is not reason enough for us to seek clarification?

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 143 of 332

07117: Deer Creek Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: SE Corner of W. Ellis St. & MLK St. City: Levelland County: Hockley Region: 1

Total Units: 64 Total LI Units: 63 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$508,375

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Levelland Deer Creek Apartments, L.P; Justin Zimmerman, (417) 883-1632

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Levelland Deer Creek Apartments, LPJustin ZimmermanZimmerman Properties, LLCJustin ZimmermanZimmerman Investments, LLCJustin Zimmerman

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Zimmerman Properties, LLC, Justin Zimmerman, (417) 883-1632 Housing GC: Zimmerman Properties Construction, LLC, Matt Zimmerman,

(417) 883-1632

Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Chip Ard, (918) 492-4844 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Wilhoit Properties, Inc, Robert Williams, (417) 883-1632

Architect: Parker & Associates, Jim Parker, (918) 742-2485 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Kendall R. McPhail, LLC, Kendall R. McPhail, (417) 864-4700

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 588-2100

Engineer: KAW Valley Engineers, Mike Osburn, (913) 894-5150

Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Kirk T. Rogers, (301) 657-7715

Supp. Services: Texas Inter-Faith Housing Corporation, Cynthia Boutineau,

(713) 526-6634

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/13/2007
Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

occond nomen.	Chairmon, 11011011011011011011011011					
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Award</u>	led
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	-1		6
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	0		0
5 (A)	18	0	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	7	7	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	App Deficiency Points Lost:		
13	6	0	Total Points Red	auested:	155	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	131	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 144 of 332

07117: Deer Creek Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$507,059

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

		•		• •				
<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact			
6/7/2007	Audrey Mar	tin MFFP	Paul Holden	Owner/Applican	nt/GP Deficiencies			
Description	Description: I spoke with Paul to let him know he would be getting a deficiency for evidence that a sign is currently posted on the property. This is a result of the site inspection by ORCA showing that a sign wasn't posted.							
6/7/2007	Audrey Mar	tin MFFP	Justin Zimmerman	Owner/Applican	nt/GP Deficiencies			
Description				tting a deficiency for evident on by ORCA showing that	ence that a sign is currently posted t a sign wasn't posted.			
6/8/2007	Elizabeth H	endeMFFP	Paul Holden	Owner/Applican	nt/GP Deficiencies			
Description: When I called to confirm receipt of the emailed for Deer Creek Apartments, Paul Holden told me that the sign that was originally on the property had been blown away by a huge storm. This was apparently a major storm that made the news and because of which cleanup is still going on He said that he would need more than 5 days to get a new sign put up and wanted 5 days added to hid deficiency correction time period. I told him that I couldn't okay that personally but that I would pass his request on. I asked Audrey who told me that no extra time could be given and that this deficiency would have to be treated in the same way as any other one. I emailed that response back to Paul on Friday. I haven't heard any more from him at this point.								

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 145 of 332

07118: Lakeside Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1 Blk E. of S. Jefferson St. & City: Mount Pleasant County: Titus Region: 4

Tennison Rd.

Total Units: 64 Total LI Units: 63 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$520,342

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Mt. Pleasant Lakeside Apartments, L.P.; Justin Zimmerman, (417) 883-1632

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mt. Pleasant Lakeside Apartments, LP

Mt. Pleasant Lakeside Housing, LLC

CharterMac Capital

O'Brien Companies, LLC

Justin Zimmerman

Justin Ginsberg

Kelly Holden

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Zimmerman Properties, LLC, Justin Zimmerman, (417) 883-1632 **Housing GC:** Zimmerman Properties Construction, LLC, Matt Zimmerman,

(417) 883-1632

Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Chip Ard, (918) 492-4844 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Wilhoit Properties, Inc., Robert Williams, (417) 883-1632

Architect: Parker & Associates, Jim Parker, (918) 742-2485 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Kendall R. McPhail, LLC, Kendall R. McPhail, (417) 864-4700

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Justin Ginsberg, (212) 588-2100

Engineer: KAW Valley Engineers, Mike Osburn, (913) 894-5150

Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Kirk T. Rogers, (301) 657-7715

Supp. Services: Texas Inter-Faith Housing Corporation, Cynthia Boutineau,

(713) 526-6634

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/15/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/26/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>ded</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	-1		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	wastad:	157	
				•		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	157	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 146 of 332

07118: Lakeside Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region and USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation, and has a competitive Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$520,342

score within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact			
4/26/2007 k	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Justin Zimmerman	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies			
Description	Description: Confirmed receipt of Threshold Deficiency email with Justin Zimmerman.							
5/2/2007 K	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Paul Holden	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies			
Description	n: Contacted be resolve		t him know that more doc	umentation was needed	I in order for all the deficiencies to			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 147 of 332

07123: Tower Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Park St. & Tower Rd. City: Nacogdoches County: Nacogdoches Region: 5

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 36 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$545,417

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Housing Associates of Nacogdoches II, Ltd.; Robert Crow, (936) 569-1151

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Nacogdoches Housing Development CorporationRobert CrowMgroup Holdings, Inc.Laura MusemecheMgroup, LLCMark Musemeche

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Mgroup, LLC, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838

Property Manager: Nacogdoches Housing Authority, Robert Crow, (936)

569-1151

Architect: Mgroup & Architects, Inc, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 Cost Estimator: , , Attorney: Rhem Golvach, P.C., Steve P. Golvach, (713) 652-2144 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Wachovia Securities, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: Nacogdoches Housing Authority, Robert Crow, (936) 569-

1151

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: , ,

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/22/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/26/2007

Second Review.	Sharmon, IXC	VICVICA OII 3/20/2	2007		
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	3	3
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	154
			Total Points Aw	•	154
			TOTAL POINTS AW	varueu.	134

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 148 of 332

07123: Tower Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.1	Inder	writing	Decis	ion:
-----	-------	---------	-------	------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

•	
Designated as Priority:	Declined
1st Underwriter:	
2nd Underwriter:	

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Insufficient Funds in Sub-Region

Comment Not Recommended: Due to forward commitments of credits made in 2006, funds available in sub-region are insufficient to award any Application in sub-region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$545,417

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact			
5/30/2007	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Ofelia Elizondo	Owner/Applicant/	GP Other			
Descriptio	that the do documenta	cumentation we hation, the application		and that in the event the discussed the appeals	·			
6/1/2007	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Ofelia Elizondo	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Application General			
Descriptio	Description: I left Ofelia a message letting her know that the documentation provided to meet the requirements of 49.5(a)(7) of the 2007 QAP Is sufficient and that the application will not be terminated.							
6/1/2007	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Robert Crow	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Application General			
Descriptio	Description: I called Robert to let him know that the documentation provided to meet the requirements of 49.5(a)(7) of the 2007 QAP is sufficient and that the application will not be terminated.							

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 149 of 332

07124: King's Crossing Phase II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1505 E. Corral City: Kingsville County: Kleberg Region: 10

Total Units: 72 Total LI Units: 72 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$661,500

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): King's Crossing Partners, Ltd.; Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mgroup Holdings, Inc Laura Musemeche
Kingsville Affordable Housing, Inc Frank Alvarez
Mgroup, LLC Mark Musemeche

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Mgroup, LLC, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838

Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc., Matthew C. Lutz,

(512) 646-6700

Architect: Mgroup & Architects, Inc, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 Cost Estimator: , , Attorney: Rhem Golvach, P.C., Steve P. Golvach, (713) 652-2144 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Wachovia Securities, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: Community Action Corporation of South Texas, Raphael

Trevino, (361) 664-0145

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: , ,

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/11/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/26/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Tatal Dalata Da		150
			Total Points Red	questea:	152
			Total Points Aw	arded:	152

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 150 of 332

07124: King's Crossing Phase II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision
----	--------------	----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$661,500

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/27/2007 Sh	aron Gamble	e MFFP	Mark Musemeche	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description:	Roth asked	d him to provide p		told him he was not eli	an 07124. In 07123, Shannon ligible for points and asked for no rn his phone call.
3/28/2007 Sh	aron Gamble	e MFFP	Ophelia Elizondo	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description:	they could	receive the points	if they provided proof that	t the original source of	Ophelia that it was decided that fithe funds was private, state or the the other deficiencies I sent her.
7/11/2007 Ke	ent Bedell	LIHTC	Mark Musemeche	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description:	Rent Sched	dule. I was afraid	that I did not thoroughly c	ommunicated what I no	to change in Vol. 1, Tab 2, Part B. needed from him in our previous es that needed to be made.
7/12/2007 Ke	ent Bedell	LIHTC	Mark Musemeche	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description:		d and confirmed t ng all of his respo		ncy notice. He said he	e is going out of town, so he would
7/12/2007 Ke	ent Bedell	LIHTC	Mark Musemeche	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description:	Left voice r notice I em	•	asking him to contact me	by phone or email to o	confirm that he received the define
7/12/2007 Ke	ent Bedell	LIHTC	Mark Musemeche	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description:			questions about a deficier he needed to change he s		ol. 1, Tab 2, Part B. Rent hitting the exhibit with the changes

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 151 of 332

07126: Oak Timbers-Caplin Drive

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1301 Caplin Dr. & 4801 S. Collins City: Arlington County: Tarrant Region: 3

St.

Total Units: 112 Total LI Units: 112 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$897,393

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Oak Timbers - Caplin Drive, L.P.; A.V. Mitchell, (817) 810-9337

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

A.V. Mitchell
Caplin Drive Senior Living, LLC
A.V. Mitchell
A.V. Mitchell

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: A.V. Mitchell, A.V. Mitchell, (817) 810-9337 Housing GC: Cisco Construction, Mike Harding, (214) 507-4830

Appraiser: TBD, ,

Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-0032

Originator/UW: TBD, ,

Property Manager: Integrity Management, Inc., Star Rhodes, (972) 881-9062

Architect: Southwest Architects, Inc., Jeff Heffelfinger, (817) 654-4445 Cost Estimator: n/a, ,
Attorney: Law Office of Mark Foster, Mark Foster, (214) 363-9599 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, John Lisella, (301) 493-7810 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: Metroplex Senior Services, Heather Glanton, (817) 419-

3350

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Stuart Pace, Reviewed on 3/21/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/26/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	nuested:	158	
				•		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	157	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 152 of 332

07126: Oak Timbers-Caplin Drive Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:
Declined

1st Underwriter:
Diamond Thompson

2nd Underwriter:
Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$897,393

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact		
4/11/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Brandon Robertson	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies		
Description: He emailed a question regarding his deficiency. I called him back in response and we discussed it.							

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 153 of 332

07131: StoneLeaf at Dalhart

A. General Project Information

Project Location:1719 E. 1st St.City:DalhartCounty:DallamRegion:1

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$707,970

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Stoneleaf at Dalhart, LP; Mike Sugrue, (903) 887-4344

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Stoneleaf at Dalhart, LP Mike Sugrue
Solutions Plus, Inc. Mike Sugrue

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Stone Leaf Development, LLC, J M Sugrue, (903) 887-4344 Housing GC: Stone Leaf Builders, LLC, J M Sugrue, (903) 887-4344

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark,

(972) 643-3207

Architect: Architettura-Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088 Cost Estimator: Stone Leaf Development, LLC, J M Sugrue, (903) 887-4344

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Alliant Capital, Thomas W. Dixon, (818) 449-5179 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Edwina Carrington, (512) 494-9100

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: R. McDonald, Reviewed on 3/14/2007
Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/26/2007

Cocona nonom	01.01.1.01.1, 1.10		200.			
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	12	12	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	7	7	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Point	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Tatal Dainta Da		152	
			Total Points Red	questea:	152	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	152	
						1

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 154 of 332

07131: StoneLeaf at Dalhart Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell 2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2008 Credits Made in 2007

Comment Awarded 2007 Forward Commitment by Board during Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$696,857

August 23, 2007 meeting.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/27/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Don Youngs	Consultant/Lobby	yist Deficiencies
Description	on: Called to go	o over deficiency	notice.		
4/2/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Don Youngs	Consultant/Lobby	yist Deficiencies
Description	on: Called to re	emind him tomorro	ow is the 5th day for his d	eficiencies.	
4/3/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Don Youngs	Consultant/Lobby	yist Deficiencies
Description	on: Called to re	emind him today is	s his 5th day. He said his	is working on it.	
6/11/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Don Youngs	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description			a deficiency would be se said ok, Mike Sugrue wou		m on the phone I reminded him uff shortly.
6/12/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Don Youngs	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description		0	s number as well as 817- 5th day and additional ite		has yet to call me back. I left him

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 155 of 332

07133: StoneLeaf at Tye

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 649 Scott St. City: Tye County: Taylor Region: 2

Total Units: 118 Total LI Units: 118 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$799,605

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): StoneLeaf at Tye, LP; Mike Sugrue, (903) 887-4344

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Solutions Plus, Inc.

Mike Sugrue
Solutions Plus, Inc.

Mike Sugrue

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Stone Leaf Development, LLC, J M Sugrue, (903) 887-4344 Housing GC: Stone Leaf Builders, LLC, J M Sugrue, (903) 887-4344

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark,

(972) 643-3207

Architect: Architettura-Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088 Cost Estimator: Stone Leaf Development, LLC, J M Sugrue, (903) 887-4344

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Alliant Capital, Thomas W. Dixon, (818) 449-5179 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Edwina Carrington, (512) 494-9100

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Michael Garrett, Reviewed on 3/15/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/27/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	0
2*		24	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Point	ts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Requ	uested:	164
			Total Points Awa	rded:	160

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 156 of 332

07133: StoneLeaf at Tye Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Removed from Recommended List by Board

Comment Not Recommended: Removed from recommended list by Board during July 30, 2007 meeting.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$787,592

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/12/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Bill Fisher	Consultant/Lobby	vist Deficiencies
Descriptio	n:				
4/12/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Don Youngs	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n:				
4/12/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Don Youngs	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: Made two c	calls to Mr. Young	g today, left messages tha	it I called him.	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 157 of 332

07137: Hampton Villages

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1600 Blk of Alcock St. City: Pampa County: Gray Region: 1

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,038,857

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Hampton Villages L.P.; Tim Lang, (512) 249-9095

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Hampton Villages LPTim LangEagles Nest Enterprises LLCTim LangMichael HartmanMichae Hartman

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Eagles Nest Enterprises LLC, Tim Lang, (512) 750-8009 Housing GC: Charter Contractors, LP, R.J. Collins, (512) 249-6240

Appraiser: Novogradic & Company, LLP, John Cole, (512) 340-0420 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Myan Management Group, Darla Miles, (817) 442-8200

Architect: Cross Architects, PLLC, Brian Rumsey, (972) 398-6644 Cost Estimator: Charter Contractors LP, R. J. Collins, (512) 249-6240

Attorney: Kuperman, Orr & Albers NA, Rick Albers, (512) 473-4106 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc, Gary Robinson, (800) 438-8088 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: Newlife Housing Foundation, Theresa Martin-Holder, (512)

258-9194

C. Scoring Information

First Review: T. Brown, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/27/2007

occoma nevicin	j,		•			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	ulested:	157	
			Total Politis Rec	lucsicu.		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	157	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 158 of 332

07137: Hampton Villages Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in State Collapse

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,038,857

sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed state-wide.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

3/29/2007 Em	nily Price	MFFP	Tim Lang	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	He came b	y to drop his	deficiency response.		
4/26/2007 Eliz	zabeth Henc	leMFFF	Bonita Williams	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	letter defici from whom conversation Dallas was political ac	iencies as soon the letter wan that I had was advising the tivity. So I told	on as she was able to get to s for come is very busy an with "another applicant" in locations under its jurisdict to her the her local Salvation	sending in the information to clear Hathe additional information from the S d is having trouble finding time to downich I had been told that the Salvation not to do the support letters since Army lady may have received or may be able to get the letter before that	alvation Army. The lady it. I told her of a tion Army office in te it is thought to be a hay soon be receiving

would do what she could to get it and if not, then she would let me know that she couldn't get it.

that it wouldn't be catastrophic to the application if she lost the points from the Salvation Army letter so she

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 159 of 332

07141: Pinnacle of Pleasant Humble

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1200 Blk of 1st Ave. E City: Humble County: Harris Region: 6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,200,000 Total Units: 153 Total LI Units: 147 Activity*: NC

■ Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Pinnacle of Pleasant Humble, L.P.; Kenneth W. Fambro, (817) 742-1851

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Integrated Pleasant Humble GP, LLC Kenneth W. Fambro Pinnacle of Pleasant Humble, LP Kenneth W. Fambro RES HIS, LLC Kenneth W. Fambro

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: RES IHS, LLC, Kenneth W. Fambro, (817) 742-1851 Housing GC: Integrated Construction and Development, Richard E.

Simmons, (817) 742-1851

Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955 Appraiser: O'Conner & Associates, Craig Young, (713) 686-9955 Originator/UW: Red Capital Group, David Martin, (614) 857-1428

Property Manager: Integrated Property Management, Rory Johnson, (817)

Architect: Architettura-Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Eaton, Deaguero & Bishop, LLC, Michael Eaton, (214) 638-0020 Engineer: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc., Ronnie Harris, (281) 552-8700 Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (214) Syndicator: Red Capital Markets, Inc., David C. Martin, (614) 857-1428 Accountant:

869-3170

Supp. Services: Comunidad Corporation, John Martin, (214) 292-9753

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Stuart Pace, Reviewed on 3/30/2007 Shannon, Reviewed on 4/5/2007 Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	ed
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	quested:	156	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	156	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 160 of 332

07141: Pinnacle of Pleasant Humble Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh

2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
7/18/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Kenneth Fambro	Owner/Applicant/	GP Application General
Descriptio	Region 6 U	/EX that looks like		om being awarded. I to	the small shortfall of credits in ld him I have concerns about a
7/19/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Kenneth Fambro	Owner/Applicant/	GP Application General
Descriptio	U/EX. I tolo		't allow him to reduce his		nount available in Region 6 pint and that he has the option to

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 161 of 332

07149: Residences at Eastland

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 5500 Eastland St. City: Fort Worth County: Tarrant Region: 3

Total Units: 146 Total LI Units: 140 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): FW-Eastland Housing Partners, Ltd.; Dan Allgeier, (972) 745-0756

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

NDG-Eastland, LLC Daniel Allgeier
Provident Tax Credit Fund IX, LLC David C. Martin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: NuRock Development Group, Inc., Robert G. Hoskins, (770) 552-8070 Housing GC: NuRock Construction, LLC, Robert G. Hoskins, (678) 297-

3404

Appraiser: n/a, , Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817 927 2838

Originator/UW: TBD, , Property Manager: NuRock Management, Inc., Robert G. Hoskins, (678)

297-3404

Architect: GTF Design Associates, Marc Tolson, (817) 514-0584

Cost Estimator: TBD, ,

Attorney: Arnall Golden & Gregory, Alison Drummond, (404) 873-8152

Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: Provident Tax Credit Funds IX, LLC, David C. Martin, (614) 857-1400

Accountant: TBD, ,

Supp. Services: NuRock Housing Foundation I, Inc., Robert G. Hoskins,

(678) 297-3404

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Michael Garrett, Reviewed on 3/20/2007

Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/27/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	ıuested:	157	
			Total Points Awa	•	157	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 162 of 332

07149: Residences at Eastland Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	Contact
4/19/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Brad Bell	Owner/Applica	int/GP	Deficiencies
Description				chitect believes that his firmed with Audrey that		
4/24/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Brad Bell	Owner/Applica	int/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: He called	to ask if his defic	iency notice was satisfic	ed. I told him yes.		

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 163 of 332

07151: Key West Village Phase II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1600 W. Clements City: Odessa County: Ector Region: 12

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 36 Activity*: NC \$237,938 Total Units: 36 Total LI Units:

✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Odessa Senior Housing Partnership II, Ltd.; Bernadine Spears, (432) 333-1088

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Odessa Eldery Housing Corporation Beradine Spears Odessa Housing Authority Beradine Spears Rocky Ridge Developers LP Randy Stevenson RR Developer GP, LLC Randy Stevenson

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Rocky Ridge Developer, LP, Randy Stevenson, (817) 261-5088 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: John Waggoner & Assoc, John Waggoner, (432) 367-3451 Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-972-2838

Property Manager: UAH Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark, Originator/UW: , ,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., Buz Owens, (972) 248-2486

Attorney: , ,

Cost Estimator: TBD, , Engineer: TBF,,

Accountant: Syndicator: MMA Financial, Chris Tawa, (202) 777-0906

Supp. Services: Odessa Housing Authority, Bernadine Spears, (432) 333-

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/16/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/27/2007

QAP Category	Requested	Awarded	QAP Category	Requested	Award	hal
QAI Category					Awaiu	icu
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	1		1
6 (B)*		7	21	3		3
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Point	s Lost:		0
13	6	6	Tabal Dallar - D		150	
			Total Points Requ	iested:	158	
			Total Points Awar	ded:	158	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 164 of 332

07151: Key West Village Phase II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2008 Credits Made in 2007

Comment Awarded 2007 Forward Commitment by Board during Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$237,938

August 23, 2007 meeting.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With C	ontact Type	Nature of Contact
4/2/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Sharon at Randy Stevenso	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies
Descripti	on: Called to re	emind that tomorr	ow is the 5th day.		
4/3/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Sharon Lawrence	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies
Descripti	on: Returned h	er call and left he	er a message.		

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 165 of 332

07153: Los Ebanos Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 300 Yards S. of 5 Mile Line Rd. on City: Alton County: Hidalgo Region: 11

E. Side of Los Ebanos Rd.

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$764,747 76 Activity*: NC Total Units: 76 Total LI Units:

Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Alton Los Ebanos, LP; Alyssa Carpenter, (512) 789-1295

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Gilberto De Los Santos Gilberto De Los Santos

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Architect: Art Ayala Architects Inc., Art Ayala, (713) 224-7390

Developer: Fortuna Enterprises DBA, Gilberto de los Santos, (956) 383-3033 Housing GC: Fortuna Ace Builders LLC, Valente Alaniz Jr., (956) 279-8391

Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell Appraiser: , ,

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: Lancaster Pollard Mortgage Company, Ginger McGuire, (512) 703-

Attorney: , ,

Engineer: R. E. Garcia & Associates, Raul E. Garcia, (956) 381-1061 Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) Syndicator: Apollo Housing Capital, LLC, Michael Haynes, (216) 875-6041

340-0420

Property Manager: , ,

Cost Estimator: , ,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/16/2007 Emily, Reviewed on 3/27/2007 Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	quested:	155	
			Total Points Aw	•	155	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 166 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07153: Los Ebanos Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Raquel Morales

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$738,251

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Sta	aff Progra	m Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contac	<u>:t</u>	
3/28/2007 Emily	Price MFFP	Sarah Andre	Owner/Appl	icant/GP Defic	ciencies	
Description: She called to go over one of her deficiencies.						

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 167 of 332

07162: Pointe North

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3710 Magnolia	City: Beaumont	County: Jefferson	Region: 5
---------------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-----------

Total Units: 158 Total LI Units: 158 Activity*: RC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): 158 Pointe North, L.P.; Robert Reyna, (409) 951-7200

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Golden Triangle Redevelopment Corporation

Robert L. Reyna

158 Pointe North GP, LLC

Robert L. Reyna

CGB Southwest, Inc.

Printice L. Gary

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Carleton Development, Ltd./ Golden Triangle Redevelopment Corp., R. Housing GC: Carleton Construction, Ltd, Neal R. Hildebrandt, (972) 980-

David Kelly/ Robert Reyna, (972) 980-9810 9810

Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, (972) 960-1222

Originator/UW: Red Capital Group, David Martin, (614) 857-1428

Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222

Property Manager: Lincoln Property Company, Joyce Eldredge, (214) 890-

500

Architect: KAI, Michael Kennedy Sr., (314) 241-8188 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Antoinette M. Jackson, (713) 651- Engineer: Fittz & Shipman, John Holm, (409) 382-7238

0111 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: Housing Authority of the City of Beaumont, Robert Reyna,

(409) 951-7200

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/19/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/27/2007

Syndicator: Red Capital Group, Inc., David C. Martin, (614) 857-1428

occoria iteview.	Ondron, novi	3110a 311 3/2/120	<i>31</i>			
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>ded</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	0		0
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	quested:	167	
			Total Points Aw	varded:	167	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 168 of 332

07162: Pointe North Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision
	On a or winding	Dooron

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Declined 1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Credits Returned

Comment Applicant returned tax credits.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,196,874

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
7/19/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Robert Reyna	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies

Description: I called Robert to let him know that we are performing a threshold review for this application and will try to issue a deficiency tomorrow. I requested that although he has 5 business days to respond, that he please try to answer all deficiencies as quickly as possible as a courtesy to the Department, considering the short time from now until we make awards.

Page 169 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07164: Covington Townhomes

A. General Project Information

Project Location: E Side of Milam St. Between 13th City: Texarkana County: Bowie Region: 4

& 11th St.

Total Units: 126 Total LI Units: 126 Activity*: RC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Texarkana Two Neighborhood Ventures Limited; Richard Herrington, (903) 838-8548

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Housing Authority of the City of Texarkana Richard Herrington
Texarkana Two Neighborhood Ventures Limited Richard Herrington

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Braziel and Associates, Melvin Braziel, (210) 337-8223 Housing GC: Carleton Construction, Ltd., Neal R. Hildebrandt, (972) 980-

Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, (972) 960-1222

Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222

Proporty Manager: Lincoln Proporty Company, Joyce Eldrodge (214) 990

Originator/UW: Red Capital Group, David Martin, (614) 857-1428 Property Manager: Lincoln Property Company, Joyce Eldredge, (214) 890-

Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., John Guest, (214) 520-8878 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Toni Jackson, (713) 653-7392 Engineer: Whitten Civil Engineering, Inc, Jeff Whitten, (903) 334-8677

Syndicator: Red Capital Group, Inc., David C. Martin, (614) 857-1428 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: Housing Authority of the City of Texarkana Texas, Richard

Herrington, (903) 838-8548

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/28/2007

Second Review.	Limy, Iteviev	1CG 011 3/20/200	ı			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
1	28	28	14	4	4	
2*		12	15	7	7	
3	22	22	16	0	0	
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	
4 (B)	14	14	18	0	0	
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	
			20 (A)	4	4	
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0	
7	12	12	22	1	1	
8	10	10	23	0	0	
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0	
10	7	7	26	0	0	
11	5	5	27	0	0	
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0	
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	171	
			Total Points Aw	•	171	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 170 of 332

07164: Covington Townhomes Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in State Collapse B

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed state-wide, and because 07063 and 060208 returned credits, and additional national pool credits are available.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact		
4/11/2007 Shannon Rot	h MFFP	Jeff Fulencheck	Consultant/Lobby	yist Deficiencies		
Description : Called to	go over deficiency	email.				
4/17/2007 Shannon Rot	h MFFP	Jeff Fulenchek	Consultant/Lobby	yist Deficiencies		
Description: Called to remind him tomorrow is the 5th day for deficiencies.						
4/18/2007 Shannon Rot	h MFFP	Richard Herrington	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies		
Description: Returned his call, he said a FED EX package was sent to me for delivery today.						

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 171 of 332

07165: Gates of Dominion North

A. General Project Information

Project Location: NW Corner of JFK Blvd. & Lauder City: Houston County: Harris Region: 6

Rd.

Total Units: 150 Total LI Units: 150 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): JFK Lauder Limited; Daniel Williams, (713) 957-2789

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Dominion CDC Daniel Williams
JFK Lauder Limited Daniel Williams

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Dominion CDC, Daniel Williams, (713) 957-2789 Housing GC: Carleton Construction, Ltd., Neal R. Hildebrandt, (972) 980-

9810

Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, (972) 960-1222 Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222

Originator/UW: Washington Mutual, Marvalette Hunter, (713) 543-7344 Property Manager: , , Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., John Guest, (214) 520-8878 Cost Estimator: , , Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Hudson Housing Capital, LLC, Sam Ganeshan, (212) 218-4469 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: Dominion CDC, Daniel Williams, (713) 957-2789

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/28/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		0	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		-7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		-7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:	0
13	6	6	Tatal Dainta Daa		15/
			Total Points Rec	juestea:	156
			Total Points Awa	arded:	155

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 172 of 332

07165: Gates of Dominion North Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Under	writing	Decis	ion:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

•		
Designated as Priority:	Declined	
1st Underwriter:		
2nd Underwriter:		

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of (<u>Contact</u>
5/21/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Daniel Williams	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description:			el Williams requesting tha nail. I received his email r			007 Scoring Notice I
7/13/2007 Sh	annon Roth	LIHTC	Jeff Fullencheck	Consultant/Lobby	vist	Deficiencies
Description:	since they a	are at the bottom of for any that might	oot my email. He called mof the region he had kind fall out. I also transferre	of written it off. I indicate	ted we alwa	ys review extra files
7/18/2007 Sh	annon Roth	LIHTC	Ana Patterson	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description:			n day for the deficiency ite contact Ana. Also she h			
7/18/2007 Sh	annon Roth	LIHTC	Jeff Fullencheck	Consultant/Lobby	vist	Deficiencies
Description:			norrow is the 5th day, per voicemail. She said they			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 173 of 332

07166: Jeremiah Seniors

A. General Project Information

Hurst Project Location: 909 W. Hurst Blvd. City: County: Tarrant Region: 3

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,061,170 Total Units: 135 Total LI Units: 135 Activity*: NC

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Hurst-Jeremiah 29:11, L.P.; Tim Valentine, (888) 354-4631

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Jeremiah 29:11, Inc. Tim Valentine Hurst- Jeremiah 29:11, L.P. Tim Valentine

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Rumsey Development, LLC, Steve Rumsey, (214) 893-4208 Housing GC: Carleton Construction, Ltd, Neal R. Hildebrandt, (972) 980-

9810

Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222 Appraiser: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, (972) 960-1222 Originator/UW: Red Capital Group, David Martin, (614) 857-1428

Property Manager: Lincoln Property Company, Joyce Eldredge, (214) 890-

Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., John Guest, (214) 520-8878 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: , ,

Engineer: Halff Associates, Robert Davis, (817) 847-1422 Syndicator: Red Capital Group, Inc., David C. Martin, (614) 857-1428

Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817) Accountant:

424-2437

Supp. Services: Jeremiah 29:11, Inc., Tim Valentine, (512) 320-9089

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/9/2007 Shannon, Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	0	0
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	1	1
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	wested:	160
				•	
			Total Points Awa	arded:	160

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 174 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07166: Jeremiah Seniors Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$989,447

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/19/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Tim Valentine	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies
Descriptio		chek and they are			ing. He said he has spoken with SAP. He thanked me for keeping

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 175 of 332

07167: Meadowlake Village Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 209 Grand Ave. City: Mabank County: Kaufman Region: 3

Total Units: 40 Total LI Units: 40 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$174,797

Set Asides: Non-Profit 🗹 At-Risk 🗸 USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Mabank Residential Apartments, LP; Warren Maupin, (254) 982-4243

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mabank Residential Apartments, LC Warren Maupin Maupin Development Inc. Warren Maupin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Warren Maupin Development, Inc., Warren Maupin, (254) 982-4243 Housing GC: Warren Maupin Development, Inc., Warren Maupin, (254) 982-

4243

Appraiser: Rafael C. Luebbert & Associates, Rafael C. Luebbert, (210) 408-6041 Market Analyst: N/A, ,

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: , ,

Architect: James M. Faullk FARA, Jim Faulk, (512) 267-5339 Cost Estimator: Warren Maupin Development, Inc., Warren Maupin, (254)

982-4243

Attorney: Baird, Crews, Schiller & Whitaker PC, Thomas Baird, (254) 774-9388 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc, Gary Robinson, (800) 438-8088 Accountant: Brockway, Gersback, McKinnon & Niemeier, Lisa McKinnon,

(254) 773-9907

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/12/2007

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Award</u>	ed
1	28	28	14	4		0
2*		12	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	-1		4
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Tatal Dalists De		0.4	
			Total Points Re	questea:	94	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	90	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 176 of 332

07167: Meadowlake Village Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside

Comment Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$174,797

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/20/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Mary Graves	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description	: Spoke to h	er regarding her d	leficiency notice.		
3/21/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Mary Graves	Consultant/Lobby	ist Deficiencies
Description			cy response because I did ncy response was acceptab		She did and I called her back to
3/26/2007 S	hannon Roth	MFFP	Warren Maupin	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description	: Returned h	nis call to discuss l	his deficiencies.		
3/27/2007 S	hannon Roth	MFFP	Warren Maupin	Consultant/Lobby	ist Deficiencies
Description	: Left a voice	email that deficien	cy items are due by 5pm to	omorrow.	
3/28/2007 S	hannon Roth	MFFP	Mary Graves	Consultant/Lobby	ist Deficiencies
Description	asked if I g it to me ag	ot her email, I did ain, at 5:03. I cont oted to send the ei	not. She indicated she got acted her at 5:20 to tell her	an error message that she must forward the	cies. She called at 4:59 and t it bounced back. She forwarded error message to me indicating d do that before tomorrow, she is
3/28/2007 S	hannon Roth	MFFP	Mary Graves	Consultant/Lobby	ist Deficiencies
Description	: Called to re	emind her today is	the 5th day, she is working	g on it and hopes to g	et me the stuff after lunch.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 177 of 332

07169: Costa Madera

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Poggenpohl St. & San Ignacio City: Laredo County: Webb Region: 11

Ave.

Total Units: 140 Total LI Units: 140 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Costa Madera Ltd.; Abraham Rodriguez, 9567224521

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Costa Madera, Ltd. Abraham Rodriguez LHA Costa Madera, Ltd. Abraham Rodriguez Redevelopment Assetworks Corporation Abraham Rodriguez Laredo Housing Authority Abraham Rodriguez

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Redevelopment Assetworks Corporation, Abraham Rodriguez, (956) Housing GC: NRP Contractors, LLC, Charles H. Holman III, (210) 487-7878

722-4521

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: MMA Financial LLC, Christopher E. Tawa, (202) 777-0920 Property Manager: NRP Management LLC, Dean Allison, (216) 475-8900

Architect: Alamo Architects, Irby Hightower, (210) 227-2612 Cost Estimator: NRP Contractors LLC, Charles H. Holman III, (210) 487-

/8/8

Attorney: Luis Escareno, Luis Escareno, (210) 228-9738 Engineer: Sherfey Engineering Company, L.L.C., Ed Sherfey, (956) 791-

3311

Syndicator: MMA Financial, LLC, Barbara Tyrrell, (617) 439-3911 Accountant:

Supp. Services: Community Housing Resource Partners, Charles Miller,

(216) 571-9939

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/16/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/28/2007

occoma nomenn						
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Award	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	-1		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	1		1
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	157	
				•		
			Total Points Aw	varded:	157	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 178 of 332

07169: Costa Madera Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Und	erwriting	Decision:
--	----	-----	-----------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 179 of 332

07170: Gibraltar

A. General Project Information

Project Location:	152 Blk of Brazoswood Dr.	City: Clute	County: Brazoria	Region: 6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 48 Total LI Units: 48 Activity*: NC \$605,718

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): The Gibraltar Senior, Ltd.; Debra Guerrero, (210) 487-7878

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

The Gibraltar Senior, Ltd. Debra Guerrero NRP The Gibraltar, LLC J. David Heller J. David Heller J. David Heller T. Richard Bailey, Jr. T. Richard Bailey, Jr.

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: NRP Holdings LLC, Daniel B. Markson, (210) 487-7878 Housing GC: NRP Contractors LLC, Charles H. Holman III, (210) 487-7878

Appraiser: First American Commercial Real Estate Services, Bill Farina, (312) 288-Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: MMA Financial LLC, Christopher E. Tawa, (202) 777-0920

Property Manager: NRP Management LLC, Dean Allison, (216) 475-8900 Cost Estimator: NRP Contractors LLC, Charles H. Holman III, (210) 487-Architect: Alamo Architects, Irby Hightower, (210) 227-2612

Attorney: Broad & Cassel, David Leon, (407) 839-4276 Engineer: Vickrey & Associates, Inc., Jeff Tondre, (210) 349-3271

Accountant: Syndicator: MMA Financial LLC, Barbara Tyrrell, (617) 439-3911 Supp. Services: Community Housing Resources Partners, Charles Miller,

(216) 571-9939

C. Scoring Information

3180

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Ben. Reviewed on 3/28/2007 Second Review:

Second Review.	Dell, Keviewe	d 011 3/20/2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	0	0
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Doints Doo	wostod:	155
			Total Points Rec	•	
			Total Points Awa	arded:	155

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 180 of 332

07170: Gibraltar Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$575,334

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type Na	ature of Contact
4/16/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Debra Guerrero	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: Confirmed	d receipt of Thres	shold Deficiency email.		
4/23/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Whitney Bailey	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description				d sent her via email regarding y originally submitted to justify	
4/23/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Whitney Bailey	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: Whitney o	alled to confirm	that I received her Thresl	hold Deficiency response ema	ils.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 181 of 332

07171: San Juan Square II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: S Calaveras St. & Brady Blvd. City: San Antonio County: Bexar Region: 9

Total Units: 144 Total LI Units: 138 Activity*: RC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): San Juan Square II Ltd.; Henry A. Alvarez III, (210) 477-6023

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

San Juan Square II, Ltd

SAHA San Juan Square II, LLC

NRP San Juan Square II, LLC

Debra Guerrero

San Antonio Housing Facility Corp.

Henry A. Alvarez, III

Debra Guerrero

Henry A. Alvarez, III

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: San Antonio Housing Facility Corporation, Henry A. Alvarez, III, (210) Housing GC: NRP Contractors LLC, Charles H. Holman III, (210) 487-7878

477-6023

Appraiser: Noble and Associates, Frank Schramm, (210) 979-6800 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: MMA Financial LLC, Christopher E. Tawa, (202) 777-0920 Property Manager: NRP Management LLC, Dean Allison, (216) 475-8900

Architect: Alamo Architects, Irby Hightower, (210) 227-2612 Cost Estimator: NRP Contractors LLC, Charles H. Holman III, (210) 487-

7878

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: Vickrey & Associates, Inc., Jeff Tondre, (210) 349-3271

Accountant: , ,

Supp. Services: Community Housing Resource Partners, Charles Miller,

(216) 571-9939

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/19/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/28/2007

Syndicator: MMA Financial LLC, Barbara Tyrrell, (617) 439-3911

occoma neview.	Orial Origination	31100 011 0/20/20	01			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>t</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4	1
2*		24	15	0	C)
3	22	22	16	0	C)
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	C)
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	1
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	1
			20 (A)	4	4	1
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	C)
6 (B)*		7	21	0	C)
7	12	12	22	1	1	l
8	10	10	23	2	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	l
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1	l
10	7	7	26	0	C)
11	6	6	27	0	C)
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:	C)
13	6	6	Total Points Re	quested:	165	
			Total Points Av	varded:	165	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 182 of 332

07171: San Juan Square II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2008 Credits Made in 2007

Comment Awarded 2007 Forward Commitment by Board during Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

August 23, 2007 meeting.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature	of Contact
10/1/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Nancy Sheppard	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Other
Docorintio	n. Noney cell	ad to confirm th	at the due data for the Ca	manaitmaant Nation 10/0	107 to not	a atata haliday

Description: Nancy called to confirm that the due date for the Commitment Notice, 10/8/07, is not a state holiday. I left her a message to tell her that it is not.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 183 of 332

07173: West End Baptist Manor Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 934 SW 35th St. City: San Antonio County: Bexar Region: 9

Total Units: 50 Total LI Units: 50 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$316,781

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ✓ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): TX West End Baptist Housing, L.P.; David Marquez, (210) 228-0560

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

TX West End Baptist Housing, L.P.

TX West End Baptist Development, LLC

West End Baptist Church Trust

The Richman Group of Companies

David Marquez

John Smith

Terry Gentry

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: West End Baptist Church Trust, John Smith, (210) 433-3091 Housing GC: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons, (972)

494-3353

Appraiser: Multi-Housing Appraisal Associates, Thomas Doctor, (210) 493-3132 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: Washington Mutual, Marvalette Hunter, (713) 543-7344 Property Manager: Domicile Property Management, Steve Colella, (210)

220-1908

Architect: Gonzalez Newell Bender Architects, Francisco D. Gonzalez, (210) 692- Cost Estimator: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons,

(972) 494-3353

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-1400 Engineer: Briones Engineering & Consulting, Rolando Briones, (210) 828-

Syndicator: The Richman Group of Companies, Terry A. Gentry, (503) 459-8741 Accountant: Novogradac and Company, LLP, David Rogers, (512) 340-

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/1/2807

QAP Category Requested Awarded **QAP** Category Requested Awarded 2* 4 (A) 17 (A) 4 (B) 5 (A) 20 (A) 6 (A)* 20 (B) 6 (B)* 9 (A) 9 (B) **App Deficiency Points Lost:** Total Points Requested:

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 184 of 332

Total Points Awarded:

07173: West End Baptist Manor Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$316,781

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	<u>Contact</u>
4/4/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	David Marquez	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Descripti	Description: Talked to him twice today about his deficiency notice.					
5/2/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	David Marquez	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description	on: Left messa	age that the defici	encies are due at 5pm too	lay.		
7/26/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	David Marquez	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Application General
Descripti		•	on about the funding amo im why the conditions are		Summary F	Report for this

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 185 of 332

07174: LULAC Hacienda Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2625 Greenwood Dr. City: Corpus Christi County: Nueces Region: 10

Total Units: 60 Total LI Units: 60 Activity*: RC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$617,105

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ✓ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): TX LULAC Hacienda Housing, L.P.; David Marquez, 2102280560

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

TX LULAC Hacienda Housing, L.P.

TX LULAC Hacienda Development, LLC

Apartments of the Village

League of United Latin American Citizens

David Marquez

Henry Gorham

Dr. Nick Adame

Kent, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Apartments of the Village, Henry Gorham, (361) 853-2569 Housing GC: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons, (972)

494-3353

Appraiser: Multi-Housing Appraisal Associates, Thomas Doctor, (210) 493-3132 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: Washington Mutual, Marvalette Hunter, (713) 543-7344 Property Manager: NHMC-National Housing Management Corp., Walter

Martinez, (210) 821-4300

Architect: Gonzalez Newell Bender Architects, Francisco D. Gonzalez, (210) 692- Cost Estimator: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons,

(972) 494-3353

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-1400 Engineer: Briones Engineering & Consulting, Rolando Briones, (210) 828-

1431

Syndicator: The Richman Group of Companies, Terry A. Gentry, (503) 459-8741 Accountant: Novogradac and Company, LLP, David Rogers, (512) 340-

0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review:

i not itoriom.	rtont, rtonom	34 011 0/ 10/2007				
Second Review:	Emily, Review	ed on 3/14/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
1	28	28	14	4	4	
2*		12	15	0	0	
3	22	22	16	0	7	
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	
			20 (A)	4	4	
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0	
7	12	12	22	1	1	
8	10	10	23	2	2	
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1	
10	7	7	26	0	0	
11	6	6	27	0	0	
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:	0	
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	172	
			Total Points Av	•	172	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 186 of 332

07174: LULAC Hacienda Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region and At-Risk Set-Aside

Comment Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside and has a competitive Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$566,203

score within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/21/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	David Marquez	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: Spoke to	him twice today co	oncerning his deficiency n	otice.	
3/26/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	David Marquez	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: He called	about his deficien	cy response.		
3/28/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Ivy Carter	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: She calle	d twice today to as	sk about deficiency items.		
5/21/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	David Marquez	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: Confirme	d receipt of 2007 S	Scoring Notice email. I also	asked if he could send	a confirmation email reply.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 187 of 332

07175: Austin Place

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Plat 2, 2200 Blk of N. Edwards City: Mount Pleasant County: Titus Region: 4

Ave. (FM 1734)

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$916,970

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Mount Pleasant-Charger Properties L.P.; Bonita Williams, (936) 560-5702

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mount Place-Charger Properties LPBonita WilliamsMount Pleasant-Charger Affiliates LLCBonita WilliamsLouis Williams & Associates Inc.Louis Williams

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Louis Williams & Associates Inc., Louis Williams, (936) 560-5702 Housing GC: Louis Williams & Associates Inc., Louis Williams, (936) 560-

5702

Appraiser: TBD, ,

Originator/UW: n/a, ,

Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955

Property Manager: Fountainhead Companies, Tammie Carter, (817) 732-

1055

Architect: Delbert Richardson, Delbert Richardson, (936) 639-9761

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Scott Marks, (512) 469-7987

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc., Gary Robinson, (727) 567-5014

Cost Estimator: Louis Williams, Louis Williams, (936) 560-5702

Engineer: Delbert Richardson, Delbert Richardson, (936) 639-9761

Accountant: Gary Johnson, Gary Johnson, (936) 564-8186

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 3/21/2007
Second Review: Ben. Reviewed on 3/28/2007

occoria review.	Don, Noviowe	, a 011 0/20/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	e <u>d</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	quested:	156	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	149	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 188 of 332

07175: Austin Place Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Under	writing	Decis	ion:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined
1st Underwriter:
2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region/Set-Aside

Comment Not Recommended: Not competitive within USDA Allocation, and does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$916,970 its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type I	Nature of Contact
4/23/2007 E	Elizabeth He	ndeMFFP	Bonita Williams	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	resend in		at she had sent to Ben	ong one. She wanted to be s before. I told her that is was	sure that she didn't need to my error and that I would sent
4/26/2007 E	Elizabeth He	ndeMFFP	Bonita Williams	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	3 had be ineligible	en cleared and that e. I told her that onc	it I had passed on the cl	hallenge that she submitted	tters. I told her that Items 2 and for Item 1 being deemed fied, but the Administrator has
5/4/2007 H	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Louis Williams	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	n: Confirme	ed receipt of Thresl	hold Deficiency email fo	r Austin Place with Louis Wil	liams.
5/8/2007 H	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Bonita Williams	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description			her that she still needed o resolve all deficiencie:	Ü	nnual Operating Expenses form
5/8/2007 H	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Bonita Williams	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description		ed Bonita Williams cy response she en		of the information was incorr	rect/missing in the initial

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 189 of 332

07177: Hamilton Senior Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Williams St. , 11 Acres at Hamilton City: Hamilton County: Hamilton Region: 8

City Limits

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$339,782 36 Activity*: NC Total Units: 36 Total LI Units:

☐ Non-Profit USDA Allocation Set Asides: ☐ At-Risk Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Hamilton-Charger Senior Properties L.P.; Bonita Williams, (936) 560-5702

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Hamilton-Charger Senior Properties LP Bonita Williams Hamilton-Charger Senior Properties LLC **Bonita Williams** Louis Williams & Associates Inc. Louis Williams

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Louis Williams & Associates Inc., Louis Williams, (936) 560-5702 Housing GC: Louis Williams & Associates Inc., Louis Williams, (936) 560-

5702

Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955 Appraiser: , , Originator/UW: n/a,,

Property Manager: Fountainhead Companies, Tammie Carter, (817) 732-

Cost Estimator: Louis Williams, Louis Williams, (936) 560-5702 Architect: Delbert Richardson, Delbert Richardson, (936) 639-9761 Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Scott Marks, (512) 469-7987 Engineer: Delbert Richardson, Delbert Richardson, (936) 639-9761

Gary Johnson, Gary Johnson, (936) 564-8186 Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc., Gary Robinson, (727) 567-5014 Accountant:

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

occoria iteview.	Orialmon, Ito	1101104 011 0/ 10/2	.007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	0		0
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		6
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	3		3
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anested.	147	
				•		
			Total Points Av	varded:	147	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 190 of 332

07177: Hamilton Senior Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region and USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation, and has a competitive Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$339,782

score within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 191 of 332

07178: Tammye's Pointe

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Old Pioneer Rd. at FM 1021 City: Eagle Pass County: Maverick Region: 11

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$983,288

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Tammye's Pointe, Ltd; Donald Pace, (321) 453-3127

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

SWH Group, LLC

CDHM Group, GP, LLC

Futuro Communities Inc

Marie Martinez

Donald Pace

Tammye Trevino

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DonCo Housing Group, LLC, Donald Pace, (321) 453-3127 Housing GC: Charter Contractors, LP, R.J. Collins, (512) 249-6240

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Pinnacle Property Mgmt. AMC, Jeannie Swindle, (956) 423-2170

Architect: L.K. Travis & Associates, Inc., L.K. Travis, (210) 732-2828 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Broad & Cassel, Janice Myers, (407) 839-4200 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Wachovia Securities, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, Phong Tran, (512) 340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/28/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u> </u>
1	28	28	14	4	4	ļ
2*		12	15	0	0)
3	22	22	16	0	7	,
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	•
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	1
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	ļ
			20 (A)	4	4	ļ
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0)
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0)
7	12	12	22	1	1	
8	10	10	23	2	2	<u>.</u>
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1	
10	0	0	26	0	0)
11	7	7	27	0	0)
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	5	;
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	159	
				•	154	
			Total Points Aw	/argeg:	134	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 192 of 332

07178: Tammye's Pointe Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$983,288

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of (<u>Contact</u>
4/5/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Don Pace	Owner/Applicant/	'GP	Deficiencies
Description	: Returned h	is call to go over h	nis deficiency items.			
4/11/2007 5	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Don Pace	Owner/Applicant/	'GP	Deficiencies
Description	: He returned	d my call regarding	g the deficiency items he s	submitted, I need addit	tional inform	ation for item 3.
4/11/2007 5	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Cathy Dixon/ Don Pace	Owner/Applicant/	'GP	Deficiencies
Description	: Left messa	ge regarding defic	ciency items submitted. I n	eed more information	for number	3.
4/12/2007 5	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Co Judge Jose Aranda, J	Ir. Other		Deficiencies
Description	: He called to	o ask what plan I r	needed, I indicated I neede	ed a copy of the plan h	ne reference	d in his letter.
4/12/2007 5	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Cathy Dixon	Owner/Applicant/	'GP	Deficiencies
Description	: Called then	n to let them know	I told Judge Aranda rega	rding the Colonia Strat	tegic Plan.	
4/24/2007 E	Elizabeth Hend	e M FFP	Tammy	Owner/Applicant/	'GP	Deficiencies
Description	community	support letters. I	ne could use to verify exist called her back and gave h nt an email to the contact p	ner a list of things that	she could u	se but I had to leave

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 193 of 332

07179: Villas at Goose Creek

A. General Project Information

Project Location: SE Corner of N. Main St. & E. City: Baytown County: Harris Region: 6

Defee St.

Total Units: 22 Total LI Units: 22 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$242,318

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Goose Creek Infill Housing 1, Ltd; Chris Presley, (281) 425-9434

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Goose Creek IH 1, LLC Chris Presley
GCIH 1, LLC Chris Presley

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: GCIH 1, LLC, Chris Presley, (281) 425-9434 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: MMA Financial, Inc, Christopher E. Tawa, (202) 777-0920 Property Manager: , ,

Architect: JRM Architects, Inc., Jim Merriman, (281) 242-6806 Cost Estimator: Presley Development, LLC, Arthur A. Presley, Jr., (281)

425-9434

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Tamea Dula, (713) 653-7322 Engineer: Cobb, Fendley & Associates, Mark Sappington, (713) 462-3242

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Steven Napolitano, (617) 439-3911 Accountant:

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/28/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	1	1
6 (B)*		7	21	3	3
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	4	4	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Daints Day	unostod:	165
			Total Points Red	•	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	165

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 194 of 332

07179: Villas at Goose Creek Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$242,318

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type Na	ature of Contact
4/24/2007	Elizabeth Hend	de M FFP	Tamea Dula	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	District that She's goin and saying	nt submitted a sup ng to get certificati	port letter for Villas at G on to me from them refe ing I their own authority	tion about the evidence about Goose Creek. She says that the erring to the part of the code to basically. I told her that shou	ne MDD is an LPS on its own. The hat authorizes their creation
6/7/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Chris Presley	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description		a voice message nim an email.	indicating that I needed	d further clarification on one o	f his deficiency responses. I
6/7/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Chris Presley	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	on: Chris Pres	sley called to confi	irm that I received his de	eficiency response.	
6/7/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Chris Presley	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description		,	t he had received the do ubmit to clear the deficie	eficiency email and asked me encies.	a few questions about the
6/7/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Esmeralda	Other	Deficiencies
Description	on: Esmeralda	a, the secretary fo	r Tamea Dula, confirme	ed receipt of the deficiency em	nail I sent on 6/6/07.
6/7/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Chris Presley	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	on: Left voice	message for Chri	s Presley to confirm who	ether he received the deficien	cy email I sent him.
6/8/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Chris Presley	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description		message for Chri was sufficient.	s letting him know that I	received his email clarification	n for a particular deficiency

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 195 of 332

07180: Holland House Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 616 Josephine St. City: Holland County: Bell Region: 8

Total Units: 68 Total LI Units: 68 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$267,348

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Holland House Apartments, Ltd; Warren Maupin, (254) 982-4243

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Holland Apartments Management, LC Warren Maupin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Warren Maupin Development, Inc., Warren Maupin, (254) 982-4243 Housing GC: Warren Maupin Development, Inc., Warren Maupin, (254) 982-

4243

Appraiser: Rafael C. Luebbert, MAI, SRA, Rafael C. Luebbert, (210) 408-6041 Market Analyst: N/A, ,

Originator/UW: Rosie Bennight, Rosie Bennight, (254) 657-9503

Architect: N/A, , Cost Estimator: Warren Maupin Development, Inc., Warren Maupin, (254)

982-4243

Attorney: , , Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc., Gary Robinson, (800) 438-8088 Accountant: Brockway, Gersback, McKinnon & Niemeier, Lisa McKinnon,

(254) 773-9907

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/8/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/12/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	led
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	0	0	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	0		0
5 (A)	6	6	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	0		0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0		0
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	0	0	Total Points Req	uested:	107	
				•		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	107	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 196 of 332

07180: Holland House Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside

Comment Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$267,348

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/26/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Mary Graves	Consultant/Lobby	ist Deficiencies
Description	n:				
3/30/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Mary Graves	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Description	n:				

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 197 of 332

07182: Retama Village - Phase II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2301 Jasmine Ave. City: McAllen County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Total Units: 74 Total LI Units: 74 Activity*: RC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$748,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Retama Village Phase II, Ltd; Joe Saenz, (956) 686-3951

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Retama Village Phase II GP, LLC

McAllen Housing Facility Corporation

Brownstone Affordable Housing, Ltd

Three B Ventures, Inc.

Joe Saenz

William L. Brown

William L.Brown

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Brownstone Affordable Housing, Ltd, William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727 Housing GC: Brownstone Construction, Ltd, William L. Brown, (713) 432-

7727

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Gerald A. Teel, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, 713-

467-5858

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, Eugene Bynum, (214) 965-2913 Property Manager: UAH Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Brownstone Architects & Planners, Inc., William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: , , Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 488-3300 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 3/21/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/29/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	7	7	26	0	0
11	6	6	27	0	0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Tabal Dada ta Dan		170
			Total Points Rec	luestea:	172
			Total Points Awa	arded:	165

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 198 of 332

07182: Retama Village - Phase II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$734,361

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With C	ontact Type	Nature of Contact
4/2/2007 Ke	ent Bedell	MFFP	Vine Terrace	Other	Deficiencies
Description:	Village/vine	Terrace in addre	ssing some deficiencies. I le	eft a message and to	Resident Council of Retama ld her that she needed to speak udrey's contact information.
4/4/2007 Ke	ent Bedell	MFFP	Eloisa Alonso	Other	Deficiencies
Description:	Village/ Vin	e Terrace. Ms. Ale	,	a with the deficiency	Resident Council of Retama because Ms. Arteaga does not ome specific questions.
4/19/2007 Er	mily Price	MFFP	Leslie Holleman	Consultant/Lobby	rist Deficiencies
Description:	: Called abou	ut to ask question	s on the deficiency notice.		
4/19/2007 Er	mily Price	MFFP	Leslie Holleman	Consultant/Lobby	rist Deficiencies
Description:	: Called abou	ut to ask question	s on the deficiency notice.		
4/20/2007 Er	mily Price	MFFP	Annette Peagram	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description:	: Called abou	ut to ask question	s on the deficiency notice.		
4/26/2007 Er	mily Price	MFFP	Leslie Holleman	Consultant/Lobby	rist Deficiencies
Description:	: Talked to L	eslie several time	s today concerning the defic	iency notice.	
5/30/2007 Ke	ent Bedell	MFFP	Leslie Holleman	Consultant/Lobby	rist Deficiencies
Description:	: Confirmed	receipt of the defi	ciency notice for application	#07182 that I emaile	ed on 5/30/07.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 199 of 332

07183: Sunset Terrace

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 920 W. Villegas City: Pharr County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 100 Activity*: RC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$982,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Sunset Terrace, Ltd.; J. Fernando Lopez, (956) 783-1316

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Sunset Terrace GP, LLC Roy Navarro
Pharr Housing Development Corporation Roy Navarro
Brownstone Affordable Housing, Ltd William L. Brown
Three B Ventures, Inc. William L. Brown

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Brownstone Affordable Housing, Ltd., William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727 Housing GC: Brownstone Construction, Ltd, William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727

7727

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Gerald A. Teel, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, 713-

467-5858

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, Eugene Bynum, (214) 965-2913 Property Manager: UAH Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Brownstone Architects & Planners, Inc., William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727 Cost Estimator: Brownstone Construction, Ltd, William L. Brown, (713) 432-

7727

Attorney: TBD, , Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 488-3300 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 3/21/2007

Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/29/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	7	7	26	0	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Tatal Dainta Dan		177
			Total Points Req	uestea:	177
			Total Points Awa	ırded:	177

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 200 of 332

07183: Sunset Terrace Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2008 Credits Made in 2007

Comment Awarded 2007 Forward Commitment by Board during Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$975,319

August 23, 2007 meeting.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
5/30/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Leslie Holleman	Consultant/Lobbyis	t Deficiencies	
Description : Confirmed receipt of the deficiency notice I emailed on 5/30/07.						
6/6/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Leslie Holleman	Consultant/Lobbyis	t Deficiencies	
Description: Confirmed with Ms. Holleman that I received her deficiency response for #07183.						

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 201 of 332

07185: Bluebonnet Senior Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1201 W. Austin Lane City: Alamo County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 36 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$360,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Alamo Bluebonnet Senior Village, Ltd.; Mary Vela, (956) 787-2352

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Alamo Bluebonnet Senior Village GP, LLC

Alamo Housing Opportunities Corporation

LEH Housing Development, LLC

Mary Vela

Leslie Holleman

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: LEH Housing Development, LLC, Leslie Holleman, (325) 784-9797 Housing GC: Brownstone Construction, Ltd, William L. Brown, (713) 432-

7727

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Gerald A. Teel, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, 713-

467-5858

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, Eugene Bynum, (214) 965-2913 Property Manager: UAH Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Brownstone Architects & Planners, Inc, William L. Brown, (713) 432-7727 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Campbell & Riggs, P.C., Doak Brown, (713) 963-7568 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 488-3300 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/22/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/29/2007

occoma neview.	Onamion, ito	1101104 011 012 112	.007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	3		3
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	quested:	158	
			Total Points Av	varded:	158	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 202 of 332

07185: Bluebonnet Senior Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson

2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Forward Commitment of 2008 Credits Made in 2007

Comment Awarded 2007 Forward Commitment by Board during Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$360,000

August 23, 2007 meeting.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 203 of 332

07189: Sunlight Manor Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2950 S. 8th St. City: Beaumont County: Jefferson Region: 5

Total Units: 120 Total LI Units: 120 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$678,699

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Sunlight Manor, L.P.; K.T. (Ike) Akbari, (409) 724-0020

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Sunlight Manor GP, LLC K.T. (Ike) Akbari

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Itex Developers, LLC, K.T. (Ike) Akbari, (409) 742-0020 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Tim Treadway, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Tim Treadway, 713-467-

5858

Originator/UW: MMA Financial LLC, Marie Keutmann, (617) 439-3911 Property Manager: Itex Property Management, LLC, K.T. (Ike) Akbari, (409)

724-0020

Architect: Long Architects Inc., Philip Long, (409) 866-3443

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 439-3911 Accountant:

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

Cost Estimator: , ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/22/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/29/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	ed
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	163	
				-		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	163	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 204 of 332

07189: Sunlight Manor Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Under	writing	Decis	ion:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:	Approved with Conditions
1st Underwriter:	
2nd Underwriter:	

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in State Collapse B

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed state-wide, and because 07162 returned credits.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$678,699 sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed state-wide, and because 07162 returned credits.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature o	of Contact
3/29/2007 Em	nily Price	MFFP	Ike Akbari	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	He called to	o discuss his de	eficiency notice.			
4/4/2007 Em	nily Price	MFFP	Chris Akbari	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	Called twic	e today to ask	questions about his defic	iency notice.		
4/27/2007 Au	drey Martin	MFFP	Jeanette Lewis	Other		Other
Description:	commitment facts she w her know the	nt of funding for vas clarify, and nat there is noth nt by being out	49.9(i)(5) that the City is then get back to her. Afte ning due to the Departme	now what the Departmen s considering for this proje or speaking with the appli ont at this time, but that th agenda. This is in prepar	ect. I told he cant, I calle e applicant	er that based on the ed Me. Lewis back to le t was trying to get a firn
4/27/2007 Au	drey Martin	MFFP	Ike Akbari	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Other
Description:	Departmen	it needs from th	em regarding a commitm	garding this developmen nent of funding for 49.9(i(vas presenting me, I wasr	(5) that the	City is considering for

Department needs from them regarding a commitment of funding for 49.9(i((5) that the City is considering for this project. I told her that based on the facts she was presenting me, I wasn't sure what deadline the City is trying to meet. I told her would call the applicant for and clarify, and then get back to her. I spoke with Mr. Akbari and clarified that his contact with the City is in an effort to get a firm commitment for funding in anticipation of award and in preparation for the conditions of the Commitment Notice.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 205 of 332

07190: Stephen Austin School Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1702 Wesley St. City: Greenville County: Hunt Region: 3

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 36 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$439,226

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Stephen Austin School Apartments, Ltd.; Hollis Fitch, (336) 714-8929

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

Sari and Company

Jim Sari

Fitch Development Group, Inc.

Hollis M. Fitch

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Archetypes, LLC, DeWayne H. Anderson, Sr., (336) 722-9871 Housing GC: Rehab Builders, Inc., Ed Lipsky, (336) 714-8930

Appraiser: n/a, , Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512-340-0420

Originator/UW: Stearns Bank NA, Dennis Hanson, (320) 253-6607

Property Manager: Landmark Property Management Company, Blair Maas,

(336) 722-9871

Architect: Martin Riley Associates- Architects, P.C., Jackie Martin, (404) 373-2800

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707

Syndicator: Column Capital, LLC, Chris Diaz, (813) 207-2111

Cost Estimator: Rehab Builders, Inc, Keith Maness, (336) 714-8932 Engineer: Rehab Engineering, P.C., Flay Blalock, (336) 714-8935

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/13/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/16/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	-1		2
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	3		3
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Req	uested:	159	
			Total Points Awa	rded:	154	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 206 of 332

07190: Stephen Austin School Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$439,226 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
3/19/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description	on: He called to	o go over his defic	ciency notice.			
3/22/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description	n: Talked to h	im regarding his o	deficiency notice.			
4/27/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description	n: Spoke with	owner twice. Onc	ce when he called and aga	ain on a return call.		
4/30/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description	on: 2 calls					

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 207 of 332

07191: Washington Hotel Lofts

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2612 Washington St. City: Greenville County: Hunt Region: 3

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 36 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$349,937

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Washington Hotel Lofts, LTD; Hollis Fitch, 3367229871

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Landmark Asset Services, Inc.

Sari and Company

Jim Sari

Fitch Development Group, Inc.

Hollis M. Fitch

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Originator/UW: Stearns Bank NA, Dennis Hanson, (320) 253-6607

Developer: Archetypes, LLC, DeWayne H. Anderson, Sr., (336) 722-9871 Housing GC: Rehab Builders, Inc., Ed Lipsky, (336) 714-8930

Appraiser: n/a, ,Market Analyst:Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512-340-0420

Property Manager: Landmark Property Management Company, Blair Maas,

(336) 722-9871

Architect: Martin Riley Associates- Architects, P.C., Jackie Martin, (404) 373-2800 Cost Estimator: Rehab Builders, Inc, Keith Maness, (336) 714-8932 Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: Rehab Engineering, P.C., Flay Blalock, (336) 714-8935

Syndicator: Column Capital, LLC, Chris Diaz, (813) 207-2111 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Michael Garrett, Reviewed on 3/22/2007

Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/29/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	3	3
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	0
10	0	0	26	1	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:	5
13	6	0	Total Points Red	wested:	167
			'	•	
			Total Points Awa	arded:	149

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 208 of 332

07191: Washington Hotel Lofts Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$349,937 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type N	Nature of Contact
4/4/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Bill Scantland	Owner/Applicant/GF	P Deficiencies
Description	on: Called ab	out his deficiency	/ notice.		
4/11/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Bill Scantland	Owner/Applicant/GF	P Deficiencies
Description	on: I called to	tell him what he	still needed to submit in	order to clear all deficiencies	S.
5/10/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/GF	P Deficiencies
Description	on: Confirme	d with Hollis that	he received the Addition	al Threshold Deficiency I ema	ailed.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 209 of 332

07192: Historic Lofts of Waco High

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 815 Columbus Ave. City: Waco County: McLennan Region: 8

Total Units: 104 Total LI Units: 104 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,050,888

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Historic Lofts of Waco High, LTD; Hollis Fitch, (336) 714-8929

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Landmark Asset Services, Inc
Sari and Company
Jim Sari
Fitch Development Group, Inc
Hollis M. Fitch

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Archetypes, LLC, DeWayne H. Anderson, Sr., (336) 722-9871 Housing GC: Rehab Builders, Inc, Ed Lipsky, (336) 714-8930

Appraiser: Pacific Southwest Valuation, Tim Cole, (512) 371-9027

Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512-340-0420

Originator/UW: Stearns Bank NA, Dennis Hanson, (320) 253-6607

Property Manager: Landmark Property Management Company, Blair Maas,

(336) 722-9871

Architect: Martin Riley Associates- Architects, P.C., Jackie Martin, (404) 373-2800

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707

Syndicator: Column Capital, LLC, Chris Diaz, (813) 207-2111

Cost Estimator: Rehab Builders, Inc, Keith Maness, (336) 714-8932

Engineer: Rehab Engineering, P.C., Flay Blalock, (336) 714-8935

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/22/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/28/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:	10
13	6	0	Total Points Re	anested.	159
				•	
			Total Points Av	varded:	138

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 210 of 332

07192: Historic Lofts of Waco High Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region Because Credits Were Rescind

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,031,581

region because the tax credits for 07275 were rescinded.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of C	<u>Contact</u>
3/30/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description:	I left a mes	sage for Hollis Fit	ch in regards to a deficiend	cy he received under V	/ol 4, Tab 2	1.
3/30/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description:	CDBG fund		hat we needed a letter from sed \$750,000 loan they have esources.			
4/11/2007 Em	nily Price	MFFP	Bill Scantland	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description:		ell him what he sti ed. I told him 5pm.	Il needed to submit in orde	er to clear all deficienci	ies. He aske	ed when it all had to
5/10/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description:	Confirmed	receipt of the addi	tional Threshold Deficienc	y I emailed.		
7/6/2007 Au	drey Martin	MFFP	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Other
Description:			e were any circumstances s. I said there is not.	under which the credit	request co	uld be increased to
7/24/2007 Au	drey Martin	LIHTC	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Application General
Description:	Hollis calle	d to talk through th	ne Department's collapse r	methodology, and to di	scuss proto	col for credit returns.
7/26/2007 Au	drey Martin	LIHTC	Hollis Fitch	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Application General
Description:	Hollis calle	d to talk to about o	commitment notices as the	y relate to forward con	nmitments.	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 211 of 332

07193: Stone Brook Senior Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: NW Corner Loop 256 & Threll St. City: Palestine County: Anderson Region: 4

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$795,428

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Threll Field, LLC; Matt Harris, (972) 239-8500

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Threll Field GP, LLC

Provident Communities Development, LP

Matt Harris

Leon J. Backes

MHH Holdings, LLC

Matt Harris

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Provident Realty Development, LP, Matt Harris, (972) 239-8500 Housing GC: PRA Construction, LP, Chuck Wright, (972) 239-8500

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512-340-0420

(972) 239-8500

Architect: GTF Designs, Marc Tolson, (817) 514-0584

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Engineer: Kennedy Consulting Ltd, Sandy H. Stephens, (972) 542-1754

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Andrew Foster, (212) 588-2050 Accountant: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-7764

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

Cost Estimator: , ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/14/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/27/2007

occoria review.	Sharmon, Ito	viewed on orzin	2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Tabal Dallata Da		150	
			Total Points Red	questea:	150	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	150	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 212 of 332

07193: Stone Brook Senior Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region and Financially Infeasible

within its allocation type and region and found to be

infeasible by Department.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/12/2007 E	lizabeth H	endeMFFP	Matt Harris	Owner/Applicar	nt/GP Deficiencies
Description	time on org cha Jeff's en get the I found	item 3 of the defici rt was changed. (I mail, Matt called to letter from Alpha To	ency list since it wasn't i didn't answer Jeff's ema say that he had gotten e esting in which he receiv	n the original deficiency. all, the tone of which was everything in before 5pm red at 5:01. I told him I'd I	il saying that they should get more Item 3 was caused because the less than cordial). After seeing including Item 3. He wasn't able to let him know if 5:01 was okay once He didn't get it to me until 5:04 so
4/12/2007 Elizabeth HendeMFFP Jeff Spicer Consultant/Lobbyist Deficiencies				byist Deficiencies	
Description: Stonebrook Seniors. I called Jeff back to tell him that if Alpha Testing would shoot us an email stating that the year 2006 on the letter was a typo then we would attach that to the letter that they send and it would be sufficient. He said he wasn't sure he'd be able to get it or not.					•
4/12/2007 E	lizabeth H	ende M FFP	Jeff Spicer	Consultant/Lobi	byist Deficiencies
Description	that the	incorrect year is "o	obviously a typo". İ told h	im that I didn't know if the	tency with the REA Rules. He says at answer would be sufficient but I ckes) and get the other information

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 213 of 332

07194: 377 Villas

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 4236 Hwy 377 S.	City: Brownwood	County: Brown	Region: 2
-----------------------------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 73 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$710,919

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): 377 Villas of Brownwood Apartments, L.P.; Justin MacDonald, (830) 257-5323

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

377 Villas of Brownwood Apartments, LP
 377 Villas of Brownwood Developers, LLC
 377 Villas of Brownwood Builders, LLC
 T. Justin MacDonald
 T. Justin MacDonald

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: 377 Villas of Brownwood Builders, LLC, T. Justin MacDonald, (830) 257- Housing GC: G.G. Macdonald, Inc., T. Justin MacDonald, (830) 257-5323

5323

Architect: Ray Payne, A.I.A., Ray Payne, (512) 343-7239 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Diego Benites, (617) 624-8898

Engineer: Tetra Tech, Inc., Brad Groves, (210) 226-2922

Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-7764

Supp. Services: JC Ventures, LLC, Comellia Rue, (830) 257-3429

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/22/2007

Coociia Novioni	=		• •			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	ed
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		2
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	0		0
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		0
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	wested.	157	
				•		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	156	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 214 of 332

07194: 377 Villas Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in State Collapse

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$687,210

sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed state-wide.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 215 of 332

07198: West Durango Plaza Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 5635 W. Durango City: San Antonio County: Bexar Region: 9

Total Units: 82 Total LI Units: 82 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$657,418

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ✓ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): West Durango, L.P.; Ronald C. Anderson, (210) 821-4310

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

West Durango, LP Ronald C. Anderson
West Durango GP, LLC Ronald C. Anderson
Housing and Community Services, Inc
Lucas & Associates, L.P. Raymond H. Lucas

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Housing and Community Services, Inc., Ronald C. Anderson, (210) 821- Housing GC: Galaxy Builders, Ltd., Arun K. Verma, (210) 493-0550

4310

Appraiser: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diana Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diana Butler, 214-739-0700

Originator/UW: Evanston Financial Corporation, Monica Griffith, (425) 657-2245 Property Manager: Wedge Management, Inc., Steve Henderson, (210) 821-

4300

Architect: Gonzalez Newell Bender Architects, Francisco D. Gonzalez, (210) 692- Cost Estimator: MCMG, Inc., Carlos Madrid, (210) 737-0599

Engineer: Astex Environmental Services, Ron Greenberg, (210) 828-9800

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707

Syndicator: Hudson Housing Capital, LLC, Sam Ganeshan, (212) 218-4469

Accountant:

Supp. Services: Housing and Community Services, Inc., Jose Mascorro,

(210) 821-4320

C. Scoring Information

0331

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/22/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/30/2007

occoria iteview.	Sharifori, IXC	vicwed on 5/50/2	.007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	0		0
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	170	
				•	170	
			Total Points Av	varueu:	170	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 216 of 332

07198: West Durango Plaza Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$657,418

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
4/10/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Ray Lucas	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies	
Descriptio	n: Called with	a question regar	ding his deficiency. Trans	sferred his call to REA f	for further discussion.	
4/10/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Ron Anderson	Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies	
Descriptio	items as he if he sent th	e completed them	so I can review them, ra lay afternoon, it would be	other than wait and send	ncy notice, if he could send the d them all on Thursday. I explain m all and get back to him in time	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 217 of 332

07199: Kingsville LULAC Manor Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1220 N. 17th City: Kingsville County: Kleberg Region: 10

Total Units: 88 Total LI Units: 88 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$491,514

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ✓ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Kingsville LULAC Manor, L.P.; Walter Martinez, (210) 821-4308

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Housing and Community Services, Inc.

Ronald C. Anderson
Raymond H. Lucas
Raymond H. Lucas
Raymond H. Lucas
Raymond H. Lucas

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Housing and Community Services, Inc., Ronald C. Anderson, (210) 821- Housing GC: Amstar, Inc., Fernando Flores, (210) 927-5705

4310

Appraiser: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diana Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diana Butler, 214-739-0700

Originator/UW: Evanston Financial Corporation, Monica Griffith, (425) 657-2245 Property Manager: National Housing Management Corporation, Walter

Martinez, (210) 821-4308

Architect: AG Associates Architects, Ron M. Alvarado, (210) 734-6885 Cost Estimator: Clyde Johnson, Clyde Johnson, (210) 789-3727

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: n/a, ,

Syndicator: Hudson Housing Capital, LLC, Sam Ganeshan, (212) 218-4469 Accountant: n/a, ,

Supp. Services: Housing and Community Services, Inc., Jose Mascorro,

(210) 821-4320

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/23/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/24/2007

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	d
1	28	28	14	4	4	4
2*		12	15	0	(0
3	22	22	16	-1	(6
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	(0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	(0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	(0
7	12	12	22	1	•	1
8	10	10	23	2	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	•	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	•	1
10	7	7	26	0	(0
11	7	7	27	0	(0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:	(6
13	6	6	Total Points Red	uested:	166	
			Total Points Awa	•	160	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 218 of 332

07199: Kingsville LULAC Manor Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$491,514

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Co	<u>ntact</u>
4/25/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Bonnie Sears	Owner/Applicant/0	GP [Deficiencies
Description	n: She asked	a question about	the deficiency notice.			
4/25/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Bonnie Sears	Owner/Applicant/0	GP [Deficiencies
Description	n: She asked	a question about	the deficiency notice.			
5/30/2007	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Bonnie Sears	Owner/Applicant/0	GP S	Scoring
Description	n: I called Bo receipt.	nnie to confirm tha	at she had received the sc	oring notice I emailed la	ast Thursday;	she confirmed
7/11/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Walter Martinez	Owner/Applicant/0	GP (Other
Description		ed to confirm that is response at it w	I received his challenge re as sufficient.	esponse and that it was	sufficient. It	told him that I
7/26/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Raymond Lucas	Owner/Applicant/0	GP A	Application General
Description	that I would		know that we received add him shortly. I told him that w.			
8/8/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Walter Martinez	Owner/Applicant/0	GP A	Application General
Description	n: I returned \ Subdivision		cuss the condition in his C	ommitment Notice rela	ted to the Loc	cal Political
8/8/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Walter Martinez	Owner/Applicant/0	GP A	Application General
Description	n: I returned \ message.	Walter's phone ca	II regarding the Commitme	ent Notice for this applic	ation, but ha	d to leave a

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 219 of 332

07203: Melbourne Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location:3337 Mustang Rd.City:AlvinCounty:BrazoriaRegion:6

Total Units: 110 Total LI Units: 110 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Melbourne Development Partners, L.P.; Alyssa Carpenter, (512) 789-1295

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

MRG Allycat, Inc Frank A. Doyle SGI Ventures Sally Gaskin NZ-H Properties, Inc. Barry Palmer

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: NZ-H Properties Inc., Barry Palmer, (713) 653-7395 Housing GC: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: Citigroup Global Markets, Lloyd H. Griffin, (615) 279-7508

Architect: T. Trout Architects, Ted Trout, (713) 266-7887 Cost Estimator: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc., Larry Millberger, (281) 558-8700

Syndicator: Red Capital Group, Inc., Dale Cook, (830) 997-0350 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

Property Manager: , ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/23/2007
Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/12/2007

Second Review.	Lilling, INCOICE	VCG 011 4/ 12/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u> </u>
1	28	28	14	4	4	,
2*		24	15	7	7	
3	22	22	16	0	0)
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	,
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	,
			20 (A)	4	4	,
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0)
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0)
7	12	12	22	0	0)
8	10	10	23	2	2	
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1	
10	0	0	26	1	1	
11	6	6	27	0	0	1
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0	1
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anested:	165	
				-		
			Total Points Aw	/arded:	165	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 220 of 332

07203: Melbourne Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/13/2007 K	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Alyssa Carpenter	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Description	n: Confirmed	email receipt o	of Selection Deficiency # 0	7203.	
4/16/2007 E	Emily Price	MFFP	Sarah Anderson	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Description	correct site approxima be approxi not change	e. I explained the te description a mate - it actual the during the ap	nat the site control conflicts and is dependent on the so ly gives the boundaries of	s with the ESA. She stated urvey. I explained that the s the land to be purchased. ss. I told her that she needs	ed that the ESA was done on the that the site control gives an site control does not appear to I also explained that the site can ed to put everything in writing
4/18/2007 E	Emily Price	MFFP	Jim Flint	Consultant/Lobbyi	st Deficiencies
Description	n: Lexplained	to him how to	fill out the rent schedule in	n order to meet the deficier	псу.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 221 of 332

07204: Notting Hill Gate Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 200 S.E. of Intersection of S. City: Missouri City County: Harris Region: 6

Gessner & Beltway 8

Total Units: 108 Total LI Units: 108 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,093,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): BW8 200, L.P.; Alyssa Carpenter, (512) 789-1295

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Alix Capital Investments Inc. Joseph J. Lopez

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Alix Capital Investments, Joseph J. Lopez, (713) 533-5853 Housing GC: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123

Appraiser: n/a, , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: Citigroup Global Markets, Lloyd H. Griffin, (615) 279-7508 Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: T. Trout Architects, Ted Trout, (713) 266-7887

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer:

Syndicator: Red Capital Group, Inc., Dale Cook, (830) 997-0350

Cost Estimator: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123

Engineer: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc., Larry Milberger, (281) 558-8700

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/26/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/9/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	6	6	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	-	165 165

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 222 of 332

07204: Notting Hill Gate Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,093,000

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 223 of 332

07205: North Manor Estates Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Southwest corner of Mile 10 Rd. Weslaco County: Hidalgo Region: 11 City:

and mile 4.5, entrance fronts on

mile 10 road.

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,115,662 Total Units: 130 Total LI Units: 126 Activity*: NC

☐ Non-Profit Set Asides: At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): North Manor Estates, Ltd.; Mike Lopez, (956) 969-5865

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

The Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo Mike Lopez

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo, Mike Lopez, (956) 969-3024 Housing GC: Galaxy Builders, Ltd., Arun K. Verma, (210) 493-0550

Appraiser: Triple "R" Realty & Appraisal, Ramon R. Ramos, (956) 380-0397 Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838

Property Manager: American Management Services Central LLC, Jeannie Originator/UW: , ,

Swindle, (956) 423-2170

Architect: Mata, Villarreal, & Garcia Design Group, Fernando Mata, (956) 631-1945

Engineer: AGH Consultants, PLLC, Fred Hernandez, (956) 874-8300 Attorney: Gayle, Wilson & Sanchez, Mark Anthony, (210) 222-8899

Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) Accountant: Syndicator: AIG SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Inc., Robert Johnston, (972) 238-7645

340-0420

Cost Estimator: , ,

Supp. Services: Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo, Mike Lopez,

(956) 969-5865

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/26/2007 Second Paviow Fmily Reviewed on 4/18/2007

Ellilly, Review	veu on 4/16/2007	1		
Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
28	28	14	4	4
	12	15	7	7
22	22	16	0	7
6	6	17 (A)	7	7
14	14	18	4	4
18	18	19	4	4
		20 (A)	4	4
	7	20 (B)	0	0
	7	21	0	0
12	12	22	0	0
10	10	23	2	2
2	2	24	1	1
6	6	25	1	1
0	0	26	0	0
5	5	27	0	0
0	0	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:	0
6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	163
			•	163
	Requested 28 22 6 14 18 12 10 2 6 0 5 0	Requested Awarded 28 28 12 22 22 22 6 6 14 14 18 18 7 7 7 7 12 12 10 10 2 2 6 6 0 0 5 5 0 0	28	Requested Awarded QAP Category Requested 28 28 14 4 12 15 7 22 22 16 0 6 6 17 (A) 7 14 14 18 4 18 18 19 4 20 (A) 4 4 7 20 (B) 0 7 21 0 12 12 22 0 10 10 23 2 2 2 24 1 6 6 25 1 0 0 26 0 5 5 27 0 0 0 App Deficiency Points Lost:

Total Points Awarded: 163

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 224 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07205: North Manor Estates Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Und	erwriti	ng D	ecisi(on:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:	Declined
1st Underwriter:	
2nd Underwriter:	

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,115,662

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/20/2007 K	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Dora Moreno	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies
Description	: Confirme	d email receipt of	f # 07205 Selection Defic	iency notice with Ms. Mor	eno.
4/26/2007 K	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Neheniah Prado	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies
Description	: Nehemial	h called to confirr	m my email address so he	e could forward me the O	n-Demand letter I requested.
4/26/2007 K	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Nehemiah Preado	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies
Description	response	•	• •	eheiah Prado) to remind PM. Nehemiah said he wo	them that their deficiency uld be faxing the deficiency
4/26/2007 K	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Nehemiah Preado	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies
Description	receive p	oints for On-dem	and transportation. I told	him we needed a written	on for application # 07205 to letter, from the provider of the on- ents of North Manor Estates Apts.
5/21/2007 K	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Mike Lopez	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies
Description	: Confirme	d receipt of 2007	Scoring Notice email. I a	lso asked if he could send	d a confirmation email response.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 225 of 332

07206: Villa Estella Trevino

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1/4 Mile E. of Sugar Rd., N. Side City: Edinburg County: Hidalgo Region: 11

of Mile 17 1/2 Rd. (a.k.a. Russell

Rd.

Total Units: 168 Total LI Units: 161 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,152,000

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Villa Estella Trevino, LP; Gilberto de los Santos, (956) 383-3033

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Edinburg VET GP LLC Estella Trevino
Edinburg Housing Development Corporation Estella Trevino

Art-Gil Management, L.L.C. Gilberto de los Santos

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Fortuna Enterprises and the Housing Authority of the City of Edinburg, Housing GC: Fortuna Ace Builders LLC, Valente Alaniz Jr., (956) 279-8391

Gilberto de los Santos, (956) 383-3033

Appraiser: Hutton & Company, Mary Jo Hutton, Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: TBD, , Property Manager: Edinburg Housing Authority, Estella Trevino, (956) 383-

3839

Architect: Art Ayala Architects, Inc., Art Ayala, (713) 224-7390

Cost Estimator: TBD, ,

Attorney: William T. Cornwell III, William T. Cornwell III, (512) 773-5100

Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: Boston Capital, Sam Guaqliano, (617) 624-8869

Accountant: TBD, ,

Supp. Services: Edinburg Housing Authority, Estella Trevino, (956) 383-

3939

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Elizabeth, Reviewed on 3/26/2007
Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/18/2007

OAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	ed
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Point	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	auested:	165	
				-		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	165	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 226 of 332

07206: Villa Estella Trevino Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region Because 07183 Removed from

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,151,989

region because 07183 was removed from recommended

list by Board.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
5/7/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Gilbert de los Santos and	d R Owner/Applicant	t/GP Deficiencies
Descripti	on: Contacted I available.	ooth parties and	the consultant, Sarah Ande	erson, to tell them to s	end responses as they become

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 227 of 332

07210: New Hope Housing at Bray's Crossing

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 6311 Gulf Freeway	City:	Houston	County:	Harris	Region:	6
Total Units: 149 Total LI Units: 149	Activity*: RH *	Activity: NC=New Construction	, ACQ=Acquisition	, R=Rehabilitation Credits	Requested:	\$705,791

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): FDI-Houston SRO, LTD.; Joy Horak-Brown, (713) 222-0290

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

FDI-Houston SRO, LTD Joy Horak-Brown NHH at Brays Crossing, L.L.C. Joy Horak-Brown New Hope Housing, Inc. Joy Horak-Brown

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: New Hope Housing, Inc., Joy Horak-Brown, (713) 222-0290 Housing GC: Camden Builders, Inc., Bobby Rivers, (713) 222-2500 Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Craig Young, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955 Originator/UW: , ,

Architect: Glassman, Shoemake, Maldonado Architects, Ernesto Maldonado, (713)

521-3353

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 653-7322

Syndicator: Enterprise Community Investments, Inc., Phillip Porter, (410) 772-2594

Property Manager: New Hope Housing, Inc, Tamara Foster, (713) 222-0290

Cost Estimator: Project Cost Estimators, Bob Hansen, (281) 437-4171

Engineer: ,,

Accountant: The Reznick Group, Edwina Carrington, (512) 494-9100 Supp. Services: New Hope Housing, Inc., Joy Horak-Brown, (713) 222-0290

C. Scoring Information

Kent. Reviewed on 3/26/2007 First Review: Second Review: Ben Reviewed on 4/9/2007

Second Review.	Dell, Reviewe	u 011 4/7/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	ed
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Point	s Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Requ	uested:	171	
			·			
			Total Points Awar	raea:	171	

Page 228 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07210: New Hope Housing at Bray's Crossing Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$680,321

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	<u>Contact</u>
4/10/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Joy Horak-Brown	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description	on: Confirme	d email receipt for o	deficiency # 07210.			
4/30/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Joy Horak-Brown	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: Joy confir	med receipt of defi	ciency email.			
5/2/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Scott Marks	Market Analyst/A	ppraiser	Deficiencies
Description		•	relopment Attorney) quest es that match the pro form	,	request for	an updated
5/3/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Scott Marks	Market Analyst/A	ppraiser	Deficiencies
Description		d further questions a matched the pro fo	Scott Marks had regarding rma.	g revising the commitm	ent letter so	that the figures
5/7/2007	Audrey Martir	n MFFP	Joy Horak- Brown	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Scoring
Description	Super Ne that Supe	ighborhood for poir r Neighborhood we	notify her of a recent Legants under Section 49.9(i)(2 ere ruled as ineligible, and 16) Support Other Than C	2) of the 2007 QAP, QC then talked to her abou	P, that affe	cts 07210. I told her

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 229 of 332

07217: Victory Place Seniors

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2001 S. Victory City: Houston County: Harris Region: 6

Total Units: 75 Total LI Units: 75 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$737,449

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Victory Place Seniors, L.P.; Margie Lee Bingham, (713) 224-5526

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

M.L. Bingham, Inc. Margie L. Bingham

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Originator/UW: Wachovia Bank, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468

Attorney: Law Office of Mark Foster, Mark Foster, (214) 362-9599

Syndicator: Wachovia Securities, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468

Developer: M.L. Bingham, Inc., Margie Bingham, (713) 224-5526 Housing GC: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, George Thomas, 713-686-9955

Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc., Matthew C. Lutz,

(512) 646-6700

Architect: Architectura Drawings Unlimited, Michael Sowell, (281) 500-8223 Cost Estimator: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123

Engineer: ,,

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

231-0158

Supp. Services: M.L. Bingham, Inc., Margie Bingham, (713) 224-5526

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 3/27/2007
Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/17/2007

occoria review.	Sharmon, Ite	VICVICA OII 4/ 1//2	2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	0		0
5 (A)	0	0	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Tabal Dallada Da		12/	
			Total Points Re	questea:	126	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	126	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 230 of 332

07217: Victory Place Seniors Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$737,449

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type Nat	ture of Contact
7/13/2007 Emily Price	LIHTC	Margie Bingham	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description: She called	d to go over her	deficiency notice.		

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 231 of 332

07219: Canyons Retirement Community

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2200 W. 7th Ave. City: Amarillo County: Potter Region: 1

Total Units: 111 Total LI Units: 106 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$879,582

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Canyon Senior Living, L.P.; Jamie Hayden, (325) 691-5519

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Canyons Senior Living, L.P.

Sears Methodist Senior Housing, LLC

Sears Methodist Retirement System, Inc

Jamie Hayden

Jamie Hayden

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Sears Methodist Retirement System, Inc., Jamie Hayden, (325) 691- Housing GC: Western Builders of Amarillo, Inc., Mike Robertson, (806) 376-

5519

Appraiser: The Steve Rogers Company, Travis Lowe, (806) 358-7611 Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, David H. Saling, (512) 479-2218 Property Manager: Sears Methodist Retirement System, Inc., Jamie

Hayden, (325) 691-5519

Architect: Dekker/Perich/Sabatini, Herb Bohanan, (505) 761-9700 Cost Estimator: Western Builders of Amarillo, Inc., Mike Robertson, (806)

376-4321

4321

Attorney: TBD, , Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Andrew Foster, (212) 588-2050 Accountant: Condley and Company, L.L.P., Jeff Graham, (325) 677-6251

Supp. Services: Sears Panhandle Retirement Corporation, Charles Shelton,

(806) 352-7244

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/8/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/9/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	7	7	26	0	0
11	6	6	27	0	0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Dainta Dar	rusatad.	145
			Total Points Red	lneziea:	165
			Total Points Aw	arded:	165

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 232 of 332

07219: Canyons Retirement Community Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Program

needed to know the dates for the prior rehab.

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$876,745

Contact Type

Nature of Contact

region.

4. Records of Contact

Date

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Contact With

			7	
3/22/2007 Shannon Roth	MFFP	JoEllen Smith	Consultant/Lobbyist	Deficiencies
Description : Question at	out the deficiency	y .		
3/27/2007 Shannon Roth	MFFP	JoEllen Smith	Consultant/Lobbyist	Deficiencies
Description : Called rega	rding deficiency it	ems.		
3/27/2007 Shannon Roth	MFFP	JoEllen Smith	Consultant/Lobbyist	Deficiencies
Description : Called to re	mind her that tom	orrow is the 5th day for the de	eficiency items.	
6/6/2007 Tom Gouris	REA	JoEllen Smith	Consultant/Lobbyist	Deficiencies
rehab I also statement the asked if the would not b into the dev substantial	told her we had a nat listed the origi y had any audited e including and of elopment could b amount of the cap	a potential concern about the rand value of the acquisition at a statements to review and she the \$1.5M original value but the claimed to support an id of it improvement were done in	asked her to look into the date values for the prior rehab sinc \$1.5M and we know that was a said she would look into that the true capital improvement conterest acquisition cost today. In the last 10 years then we would deal for acquisition credits, but the last 10 years then we would deal for acquisition credits, but the last 10 years then we would deal for acquisition credits, but the last 10 years then we would deal for acquisition credits, but the last 10 years then we would deal for acquisition credits, but the last 10 years then we would deal for acquisition credits, but the last 10 years then we would deal for acquisition credits, but the last 10 years	e it was on the same donated to them. I I told her that we costs they have put I also told her that if a buld need to do more

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 233 of 332

07220: San Gabriel Crossing

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1625 Loop 332 City: Liberty Hill County: Williamson Region: 7

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 73 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$597,220

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk
USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Liberty Hill THF Housing, L.P.; Mark Mayfield, (830) 693-4521

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Liberty Hill THF Housing, L.P. Mark Mayfield THF San Gabriel Crossing, LLC Mark Mayfield THF Housing Facility Corporation Mark Mayfield DMA Community Ventures, LLC Diana McIver

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DMA Development Company, LLC, Diana McIver, (512) 328-3232 Housing GC: Nash Builders, Ltd., Steve Nash, (830) 598-2454

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: Lancaster Pollard Mortgage Company, Ginger McGuire, (512) 703- Property Manager: THF Housing Management Corporation, Mark Mayfield,

(830) 693-4521

Architect: Cameron Alread, Architect, Inc, Cameron Alread, (817) 332-6231 Cost Estimator: Nash Builders, Ltd., Steve Nash, (830) 598-2454

Attorney: Dominic Audino, Attorney at Law, Dominic Audino, (512) 251-5004 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Olga Winner, (617) 624-8816 Accountant: , ,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/12/2007
Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/12/2007

Secona Review:	ben, Reviewe	a on 3/12/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	led
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	uested:	155	
			Total Points Awa	•	155	
			Total Follits Awa	ui ucu.	. 30	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 234 of 332

07220: San Gabriel Crossing Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$582,217

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
6/22/2007	Kent Bedell	LIHTC	Ruth Lucka	Other	Other
Descriptio	HTC appl	icant for the 2007	3	ut their income qualifica	ip for San Gabriel Crossing, and tion. I provided her with the contact
7/17/2007	Kent Bedell	LIHTC	Mark Mayfield	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: Confirmed	d receipt of defici	ency notice I emailed at	8:14 a.m. on 7-16-07.	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 235 of 332

07222: Riverbend Trails

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Intersection of Surber Dr. & Rio City: San Angelo County: Tom Green Region: 12

Concho Dr.

Total Units: 100 Total LI Units: 96 Activity*: NC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$901,200

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): San Angelo Riverbend Trails Housing, L.P.; Diana McIver, 5123283232

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

San Angelo Riverbend Trials Housing, L.P.

San Anglelo Riverbend Trials, LLC

Diana McIver

DMA Community Ventures, LLC

Diana McIver

DMA Development Company, LLC

Diana McIver

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DMA Development Company, LLC, Diana McIver, (512) 328-3232 Housing GC: G.G. MacDonald, Inc, G. Granger MacDonald, (830) 257-5323

Appraiser: , , Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, 210-496-

9499

Originator/UW: Boston Capital Mortgage Fund, Corine Sheridan, (410) 451-7309

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., John M. Kelly, (512) 327-3397

Property Manager: DMA Properties, LLC, Sergio Amaya, (512) 328-3232 **Cost Estimator:** G.G. MacDonald, Inc., G. Granger MacDonald, (830) 257-

5323

Engineer: ,,

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Corine Sheridan, (410) 451-7309

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLC, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/27/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/5/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	6
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	uested:	166
			· ·	•	166
			Total Points Awa	arueu:	100

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 236 of 332

07222: Riverbend Trails Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region, Award Would Cause Viola

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$893,976

within its allocation type and region. In addition, an award of this application would result in a violation of the \$2M

limit.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
5/21/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Diana McIver	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies	
Description: Confirmed receipt of 2007 Scoring Notice. I also asked if she could send an email confirmation response.						

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 237 of 332

07223: Shady Oaks Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 501 Janis Dr. City: Georgetown County: Williamson Region: 7

Total Units: 60 Total LI Units: 60 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$369,110

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Shady Oaks GHA Housing, L.P.; Naomi Walker, (512) 863-5565

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Shady Oaks GHA Housing, L.P.

GHA Shady Oaks, LLC

Georgetown Shady Oaks Housing Development Corp.

Georgetown Housing Authority

Naomi Walker

Naomi Walker

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Georgetown Housing Authority, Naomi Walker, (512) 863-5565 **Housing GC:** Campbell Hogue Construction Associates, LLP, Jim Hogue,

(512) 794-9378

Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Bob Coe, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, David H. Saling, (512) 479-2218 Property Manager: Georgetown Housing Authority, Naomi Walker, (512)

863-5565

Architect: 1113 Architects, Inc., Tom Nichols, (512) 869-1104 Cost Estimator: Campbell Hogue Construction Associates, LLP, Jim Hogue,

Engineer: ,,

(425) 455-3879

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Scott Marks, (512) 469-7987

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Andrew Foster, (212) 588-2050 Accountant: ,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/8/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/9/2007

Second Review.	Lilling, INCOICE	VCG 011 31 712001				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	d
1	28	28	14	4		0
2*		12	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	7	7	26	1		1
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anested.	163	
				-		
			Total Points Aw	/argeg:	159	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 238 of 332

07223: Shady Oaks Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside

Comment Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$369,110

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	Contact
3/26/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Janine Sisak	Consultant/Lob	byist	Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: Left messa	ge, 5th day for	deficiencies is tomorrow.			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 239 of 332

07224: Sierra Ridge Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Intersection of N.W. Blvd. & City: Georgetown County: Williamson Region: 7

Washam Dr.

Total Units: 80 Total LI Units: 77 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$731,071

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Georgetown Sierra Ridge Housing, L.P.; Naomi Walker, (512) 863-5565

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Georgetown Sierra Ridge Housing, L.P.

GHA Sierra Ridge, LLC

Georgetown Housing Authority Public Facilities Cor

Georgetown Housing Authority

Naomi Walker

Naomi Walker

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Georgetown Housing Authority, Naomi Walker, (512) 863-5565 **Housing GC:** Campbell-Hogue Construction Associates, LLC, Jim Hogue,

(512) 794-9378

Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Bob Coe, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, David H. Saling, (512) 479-2218 Property Manager: Georgetown Housing Authority, Naomi Walker, (512)

863-5565

Architect: 1113 Architects, Inc, Tom Nichols, (512) 869-1104 Cost Estimator: Campbell-Hogue Construction Associates, LLC, Jim

Hoque, (512) 794-9373

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Scott Marks, (512) 469-7987 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Andrew Foster, (212) 588-2050 Accountant: , ,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/27/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/17/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	led
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		0
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Req	uested:	156	
			Total Points Awa	ıraea:	155	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 240 of 332

07224: Sierra Ridge Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$731,071 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 241 of 332

07226: Candlewick Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1155 Paredes Line Rd. City: Brownsville County: Cameron Region: 11

Total Units: 132 Total LI Units: 132 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$993,280

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Chicory Court VI, L.P.; Saleem Jafar, (972) 701-5550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Chicory GP-VI, Inc.

Odyssey Residential Holdings, L.P.

Cameron County Housing Authority

1029 Family L.P.

Saleem Jafar

Daisy Flores

Saleem Jafar

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Odyssey Residential Holdings, L.P., Saleem Jafar, (972) 701-5550 Housing GC: Odyssey Residential Construction, L.P., Dewey Stevens,

(972) 701-5552

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Gerald A. Teel, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, 713-

467-5858

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: , ,

Architect: Stanford Knowles Architects and Planners, Stanford Knowles, (956) 542- Cost Estimator: Odyssey Residential Construction, L.P., Dewey Stevens,

(972) 701-5552

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-1400 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: AIG Sun America, Robert Johnston, (972) 238-7645 Accountant: , , Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/13/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/14/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>ded</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	7	7	26	1		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	wostod:	171	
				•		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	170	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 242 of 332

07226: Candlewick Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside

Comment Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$981,612

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
3/22/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Ben Halpern	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description	n:					
3/22/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Ben Halpern	Consultant/Lobby	rist Deficiencies	
Description	n: He called to	o ask a question a	bout his deficiency notice	<u>.</u>		
3/26/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Bill Fisher	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description	n: He called a	bout his deficienc	y response.			
3/28/2007	Emily Price	MFFP	Brent Yeldell	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description	on: He called to	o ask about one o	f the deficiency items.			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 243 of 332

07227: Champion Home at La Joya

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 945 S Leo & Various Addresses City: La Joya County: Hidalgo Region: 11

for Scattered SF Homes

Total Units: 50 Total LI Units: 50 Activity*: RC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$641,374

Set Asides: \square Non-Profit \square At-Risk \square USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Chicory Court VIII, L.P.; Saleem Jafar, (972) 701-5550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Chicory GP-VIII, Inc.

Odyssey Residential Holdings, L.P.

La Joya Housing Authority

Odyssey Residential GP-LLC

Saleem Jafar

J.J. Garza

Saleem Jafar

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Odyssey Residential Holdings, L.P., Saleem Jafar, (972) 701-5550 Housing GC: Odyssey Residential Construction, L.P., Dewey Stevens,

(972) 701-5552

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Gerald A. Teel, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, 713-

467-5858

Originator/UW: TBD, , Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: Stanford Knowles Architects and Planners, Stanford Knowles, (956) 542- Cost Estimator: Odyssey Residential Construction, L.P., Dewey Stevens,

(972) 701-5552

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-1400 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: AIG Sun America, Robert Johnston, (972) 238-7645 Accountant: The Reznick Group, Sondra Weeks, (404) 847-9447

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: R. McDonald, Reviewed on 3/20/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/30/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	7	7	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		5
13	6	6	Total Points Red	nuested:	171	
				•		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	166	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 244 of 332

07227: Champion Home at La Joya Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsev 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$481,928

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Co	ontact
4/12/2007 Be	en Sheppard	MFFP	Bill Fisher	Consultant/Lobby	yist	Deficiencies
Description:	Exchanged	d many calls with	n this applicant today.			
5/22/2007 Ca	ameron Dors	eyREA	Bill Fisher	Owner/Applicant/	GP .	Application General
Description:	the propert and the de been aban	ly being purchas molition of the p doned in prepar	ed. I expressed some co ublic library and Housing ation for the proposed de	I his information in respondencern about unclear site Authority offices. He exposed velopment and has been over to the Housing Author	control, the delained that the relocated els	evelopment plan, e public library has ewhere in town. He
5/29/2007 Ca	ameron Dors	evREA	Bill Fisher	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Application General

5/29/2007 Cameron DorseyREA

Description: Tom Gouris and I set up a conference call with Bill Fisher, Nono Flores (Consultant for the PHA), and Juan Garza (ED of the La Joya HA). The call was meant to clarify the development plan as the application and subsequent information submitted left many inconsistencies and lack of clarity. The following topics were discussed: 1. Operating and Regulatory Agreement: The applicant had previously stated that they could not submit an O&R agreement for the planned Public Housing Units. However, previous Applicant had demonstrated this ability as long as the agreement was conditioned upon HUD and approval and/or receipt of tax credits. Mr. Fisher stated that he will submit a conditional O&R. 2. Section 8 Voucher Units: The development plan calls for the PHA to dedicate 34 vouchers from their voucher pool to the development. These vouchers will constitute a form of project-based rental assistance and staff felt that a contract or agreement between the Applicant and the PHA was relevant and required in order to support the application information. Mr. Fisher agreed to submit a conditional agreement with the terms of such assistance. The following additional information was also communicated to Tom and me: 34 of the existing PHUs will be replaced with 34 dedicated voucher units.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 245 of 332

07228: Las Palmas Homes

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 213 Orive City: Los Fresnos County: Cameron Region: 11

Total Units: 75 Total LI Units: 75 Activity*: RC *Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$600,000

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Chicory Court VII, L.P.; Saleem Jafar, (972) 701-5550

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Chicory GP-VII, Inc.

Odyssey Residential Holdings, L.P.

Cameron County Housing Authority

Odyssey Residential GP-LLC

Saleem Jafar

Daisy Flores

Saleem Jafar

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Odyssey Residential Holdings, L.P., Saleem Jafar, (972) 701-5550 Housing GC: Odyssey Residential Construction, L.P., Dewey Stevens,

(972) 701-5552

Appraiser: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Gerald A. Teel, (713) 467-5858 Market Analyst: The Gerald A. Teel Company, Inc., Gerald A. Teel, 713-

467-5858

Originator/UW: TBD, , Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: Stanford Knowles Architects and Planners, Stanford Knowles, (956) 542- Cost Estimator: Odyssey Residential Construction, L.P., Dewey Stevens,

(972) 701-5552

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-1400 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: AIG Sun America, Robert Johnston, (972) 238-7645 Accountant: The Reznick Group, Sondra Weeks, (404) 847-9447

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/20/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/13/2007

Occord Norton	0.1.0.1.7.1.0.1.1					
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	Award	led
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	quested:	163	
			Total Points Aw	•	163	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 246 of 332

07228: Las Palmas Homes Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Financially Infeasible, and Award Would Cause Violati

Comment Not Recommended: Found to be infeasible by Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$0

Department. In addition, an award of this application

would result in a violation of the \$2M limit.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 247 of 332

07233: Ingram Square Apartments

A. General Project Information

rioject Location. 370 i rigili di. City. San Antonio County. Devai Region.	Project Location: 5901 Flynn Dr.	City: San Antonio	County: Bexar	Region: 9
--	----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------

Total Units: 120 Total LI Units: 120 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$652,194

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Ingram Square Preservation, LP; Paul Patierno, (310) 258-5122

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

AIMCO Ingram Square, LLC

AIMCO Equity Services, Inc

AIMCO San Jose, LLC

AIMCO Pavilion Preservation GP, LLC

Paul Patierno
Paul Patierno
Paul Patierno

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: AIMCO Equity Services, Inc., Paul Patierno, (310) 258-5122 Housing GC: Penco Construction Co. of Houston, Inc., Brad Bowers, (713)

460-3363

Appraiser: Novogradic & Company, LLP, John Cole, (512) 340-0420

Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512-340-0420

Originator/UW: AIMCO Equity Services, Inc., Paul Patierno, (310) 258-5122

Property Manager: NHPMN Management Company, Jimmy Arnold, (972)

432-1152

Architect: Architectural Group International, Cindy McInturff, (214) 446-0950 Cost Estimator: Blackstone Consulting, LLC, John Williams, (505) 299-1800

Attorney: Resch, Polster Alpert and Berger, Peter Alpert, (310) 277-8300 Engineer: TRC Environomics, TBD, (602) 266-8288

Syndicator: AIMCO Capital Tax Credit Fund VII, Senja Lappin, (310) 258-5100 Accountant: The Reznick Group, Joshua Northcutt, (404) 847-7674

Supp. Services: Texas Inter-Faith Housing Corporation, Cynthia Boutineau,

(713) 526-6634

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/28/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/19/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	0		0
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	7	7	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	7	7	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Tatal Dainta Das		141	
			Total Points Red	questea:	161	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	161	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 248 of 332

07233: Ingram Square Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$652,194

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
3/19/2007 E	Emily Price	MFFP	Janine Sisak	Consultant/Lobby	rist Deficiencies	
Description	: Called abou	ut the nonprofit de	eficiency.			
3/20/2007 S	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Janine Sisak	Consultant/Lobby	vist Deficiencies	
Description: Called to discuss deficiency notice sent for Shady Oaks. Re: NP Board Members on the org chart.						
4/25/2007 E	Emily Price	MFFP	Paul Patierno	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies	
Description: We discussed his deficiency notice. I told him that he needed to submit more information in order to get points for the community revitalization plan. We also talked about the At-Risk set-aside.						

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 249 of 332

07234: Tuscany Park at Buda

A. General Project Information

Project Location: FM 2001 E. of IH 35 City: Buda County: Hays Region: 7

Total Units: 176 Total LI Units: 170 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Buda Tuscany Partners, Ltd.; Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mgroup Holdings, Inc.

Mgroup, LLC

Mark Musemeche

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Mgroup, LLC, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 **Housing GC:** To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Property Manager: Capstone Real Estate Services, Inc, Matthew C. Lutz,

(512) 646-6700

Architect: Mgroup & Architects, Inc, Mark Musemeche, (713) 522-4141 Cost Estimator: , , Attorney: Rhem Golvach, P.C., Steve P. Golvach, (713) 652-2144 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Wachovia Securities, Timothy J. McCann, (704) 374-3468 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: Community Action, Inc., Corina Jaimes, (512) 392-1161

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: , ,

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/13/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

Requested **QAP Category** Requested Awarded **QAP Category Awarded** 2* 4 (A) 17 (A) 4 (B) 5 (A) 20 (A) 6 (A)* 20 (B) 6 (B)* 9 (A) 9 (B) **App Deficiency Points Lost: Total Points Requested:**

Total Points Awarded: 164

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 250 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07234: Tuscany Park at Buda Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in State Collapse

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed state-wide.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 251 of 332

07235: Woodchase Senior Community

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 8410 & 8411 Ti	gris Dr.	City: El Paso	County:	El Paso	Region:	13					
Total Units: 128 Total LI Units:	128 Activity*: NC	* Activity: NC=Nev	w Construction, ACQ=Acquisition	n, R=Rehabilitation Credits	Requested:	: \$1,069,620					
Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐	At-Risk US	SDA Allocation	Regional Allocation:	Urban/Exurban							
B. Ownership and Development Team Information											
Owner (Name, Contact, Phone):	Woodchase Senior	Community, Ltd.; Ike	e J. Monty, (915) 599-124	5							
Applicant/Principals (Entity Name,	Contact):										

Ike J. Monty

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Investment Builders, Inc., Ike J. Monty, (915) 599-1245

Appraiser: Zacour and Associates, Inc., Paul Zacour, (915) 581-1141

Originator/UW: MMA Financial, Inc., Christopher E. Tawn, (202) 777-0920

Architect: David J. Marquez A&E Services, David J. Marquez, (915) 532-7188

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (915) 305-4707

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 439-3911

Housing GC: Investment Builders, Inc., Ike J. Monty, (915) 599-1245

Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838

Property Manager: IBI Property Management, Gloria Garza, (915) 590-1515

Cost Estimator: Investment Builders, Inc., Antonio Gallardo, (915) 599-1245

Engineer: Roe Engineering, L.C., Hector Porras, (915) 533-1418

Accountant: Robert H. Woolley, Jr., CPA, Robert H. Woolley, Jr., (915)

Supp. Services: YWCA Consumer Credit Counseling Service, Maureen

Hankins, (915) 577-2590

C. Scoring Information

Investment Builders, Inc.

First Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/13/2007
Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

Second Review.	Lilling, Review	veu on 3/13/200	11			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>ded</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	0	0	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	7	7	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	its Lost:		0
13	6	6	Tatal Dainta Dan		122	
			Total Points Red	Total Points Requested: 132		
			Total Points Awa	Total Points Awarded: 132		
						1

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 252 of 332

07235: Woodchase Senior Community Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in State Collapse

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,069,620

sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed state-wide. In addition, the Board waived the 65% rule for this application during the June 14, 2007 Board meeting.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 253 of 332

07236: Green Briar Village Phase II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Approx. SH 240 at Airport Dr. City: Wichita Falls County: Wichita Region: 2

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 36 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$375,091

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): SWHP Wichita Falls II, L.P.; Randy Stevenson, (817) 261-5088

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

SWHP Wichita Falls II, LP

Southwest Housing Providers,LLC

Rocky Ridge Developer, LP

Randy Stevenson

RR Developer GP, LLC

Randy Stevenson

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Rocky Ridge Developer, LP, Randy Stevenson, (817) 261-5088 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: UAH Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., Buz Owens, (214) 520-8878

Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: McWhorter, Cobb & Johnson, LLP, Gwynn Key, (806) 762-0214

Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 772-9557 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Michael Garrett, Reviewed on 3/26/2007

Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/23/2007

Coccina itoriom	=		• •			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Award</u>	led
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	3		3
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	uested:	153	
				•		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	153	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 254 of 332

07236: Green Briar Village Phase II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Under	writing	Decision:
--	----	-------	---------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$375,091

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 255 of 332

07242: Paseo de Paz Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location:	400 Blk of Clearwater Paseo	City:	Kerrville	County:	Kerr	Region:	9
-------------------	-----------------------------	-------	-----------	---------	------	---------	---

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 73 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$749,635

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Kerrville Clearwater Paseo Apartments, L.P.; Justin MacDonald, (830) 257-5323

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Kerrville Clearwater Paseo Apartments, LP

Kerrville Clearwater Paseo Devlopers, LLC

Kerrville Clearwater Paseo Builders, LLC

Justin MacDonald

Justin MacDonald

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Kerrville Clearwater Paseo Builders, LLC, T. Justin MacDonald, (830) Housing GC: G.G. MacDonald, Inc, G. Granger MacDonald, (830) 257-5323

257-5323

Appraiser: , , Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, 210-496-

9499

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark,

(972) 643-3205

Architect: Ray Payne, A.I.A., Ray Payne, (512) 343-7239 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724 Engineer: Tetra Tech, Inc., Brad Groves, (210) 226-2922

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Diego Benites, (617) 624-8886 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-7764

Supp. Services: JC Ventures, LLC, Comellia Rue, (830) 257-3429

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/13/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	_
1	28	28	14	4	4	
2*		12	15	0	0	
3	22	22	16	-1	7	
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	
			20 (A)	4	4	
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0	
7	12	12	22	0	0	
8	10	10	23	2	2	
9 (A)	2	2	24	0	0	
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	0	
10	0	0	26	1	1	
11	7	7	27	0	0	
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0	
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	mested.	158	
				•		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	157	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 256 of 332

07242: Paseo de Paz Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Significant Sub-Regional Shortfall in Regional Collap

Comment Recommended because without this award included, this Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$712,276

sub-region's allocation shortfall would have been a significant portion of their total targeted sub-regional allocation when tax credits are collapsed within Region 9.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 257 of 332

07244: Alamito Place

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Bordered by Delta Drive, St Vrain City: El Paso County: El Paso Region: 13

St. E. Third St, & Hill Street

Total Units: 58 Total LI Units: 58 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$669,659

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Alamito Place, L.P.; Gary Sanchez, (915) 849-3749

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Housing Authority of the City of El Paso Vincent Dodds
Paisano Housing Redevlopment Corporation Vincent Dodds
Alamito Place GP, LLC Vincent Dodds
Alamito Place, LP Vincent Dodds

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Paisano Housing Redevelopment Corporation, Vince Dodds, (915) 849- Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

3700

Appraiser: Wilkinson, Pendergrass & Beard, L.P., Walker Beard, (915) 845-3459 Market Analyst: Zacour and Associates, Paul Zacour, 915-581-1141

Originator/UW: MMA Financial, Inc., Bernie Husser, (617) 493-3911 Property Manager: Housing Authority of the City of El Paso, Vince Dodds,

(915) 849-3700

Architect: Moore, Nordell, Kroeger Architects, Inc., Mervin Moore, (915) 587-8023 Cost Estimator: Moore, Nordell, Kroeger Architects, Mervin Moore, (915)

587-8023

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Antoinette M. Jackson, (713) 653- Engineer: SLI Engineering, Inc., Georges Halloul, (915) 584-4457

Accountant: Robert H. Woolley, Jr., CPA, Robert H. Woolley, Jr., (915)

599-1220

Supp. Services: La Fe Centro De Salud Familiar, Jorge Salazar, (915) 534-

7979

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/20/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 4/24/2007

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Bernie Husser, (617) 493-3911

Second Review:	ben, Reviewe	u 011 4/24/2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	-1	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	12	12	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	0	0	23	0	0
9 (A)	2	2	24	0	0
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	7	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	7	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	5
13	6	0	Total Points Re	auested:	154
			Total Points Aw	•	129

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 258 of 332

07244: Alamito Place Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

Application reinstated, April 12, 2007 Board Meeting

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$669,659 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact		
5/8/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Gary Sanchez	Owner/Applicant	/GP Deficiencies		
Description:							

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 259 of 332

07245: Sphinx at Fiji Seniors

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 201 Fran Way Dallas Region: 3 City: County: Dallas

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,200,000 Total Units: 130 Total LI Units: 124 Activity*: NC

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): SDC FIJI Seniors, LP; Jay Oji, (214) 342-1400

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

FIJI Villas, LLC Jay O. Oji

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Sphinx Development Corporation, Jay O. Oji, (214) 342-1400 Housing GC: Alta Construction Services, Eric McMillen, (972) 733-0055

Appraiser: Butler Burgher, Inc., Diane Butler, (214) 739-0700 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Property Manager: Alpha Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark, Originator/UW: , ,

(972) 643-3200

Cost Estimator: Alta Construction Services, Eric McMillen, (972) 733-0055 Architect: James, Harwick & Partners, Inc., Ron Harwick, (214) 363-5687

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (972) 490-1400 Engineer: Brokette-Davis Drake, Inc., Jim Riley, (214) 824-3647

Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817) Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 439-3911 Accountant:

552-3100

Supp. Services: Crossroads In Life Foundation, Inc., Josh McCasland, (817)

341-1378

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/28/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/18/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	150
			Total Doints Au	•	1/10

Total Points Awarded: 149

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 260 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07245: Sphinx at Fiji Seniors Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

Z. OHUCHWIRTHU DCCISION	ion:	Decis	Underwriting	2.
-------------------------	------	-------	--------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/. Posignated as Priority:

Declined

υ	esigi	nate	ed as Priority:	Declined
_				

1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	<u>Contact</u>
5/21/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jay Oji	Owner/Applica	ant/GP	Deficiencies
Description: Called to confirm that Mr. Oji received the 2007 Scoring Notice I emailed. He had not, so I faxed it to him and confirmed receipt of fax.						
5/23/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Melba Williams	Other		Other

Description: I received a phone call from Melba Williams, President of the ACORN Neighborhood Association saying she did receive the Ineligible notice for the Sphinx at Fiji Seniors that I emailed her, but was unable to open it. She also stated that her computer was down for a week when the notice was sent out because of some bad storms in her area. I attempted to fax her a hard copy, but the fax would not go through. I also left her a voice message letting her know that the fax would not go through.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 261 of 332

07246: Lexington Square

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1324 E. Hospital Dr. County: City: Angleton Brazoria Region: 6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 80 Total LI Units: 80 Activity*: RH \$384,038

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): NHDC Lexington Square Apartments, LP; Lisa Castillo, (909) 291-1400

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

NHDC Lexington Square, LLC Ivy Carter National Housing Development Corporation Ivy Carter

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: National Housing Development Corporation, Ivy Carter, (909) 291-1400 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: Novogradic & Company, LLP, John Cole, (512) 340-0420 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Property Manager: Southern California Housing Development Corp., Jim

Aliberti, (909) 483-2444

Cost Estimator: Dominion Due Diligence, Jesse Pasco, (804) 237-1870 Architect: Michael Gaertner, Michael Gaertner, (409) 762-0500

Engineer: ,, Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111

Accountant: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Mary Beth Norwood, (916) 442-Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Ronne Thielen, (949) 660-0326

Supp. Services: HOPE Through Housing, George Searcy, (909) 483-2444

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: , ,

First Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/14/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 3/15/2007

occoria review.	Limy, iteviev	Emily, Noviewed on a razour					
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>		
1	28	28	14	4	4		
2*		12	15	0	0		
3	22	22	16	0	0		
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7		
4 (B)	13	13	18	0	0		
5 (A)	0	0	19	4	4		
			20 (A)	4	4		
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0		
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0		
7	12	12	22	0	0		
8	10	10	23	0	0		
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0		
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0		
10	7	7	26	0	0		
11	6	6	27	0	0		
12	0	0	App Deficiency Po	ints Lost:	0		
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anested.	135		
				•			
			Total Points Av	varded:	135		

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 262 of 332

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07246: Lexington Square Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside

Comment Competitive in At-Risk Set-Aside. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$347,876

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact							
3/22/2007 Emily Price MFFP Tamea Dula Consultant/Lobbyist Deficiencies							
Description: Talked to her twice concerning nonprofit board members on credit limit certification.							
5/7/2007 Tom Cavanagh REA Elaine Harrison Owner/Applicant/GP Deficiencies							
Description: I spoke with Ms. Harrison on May 7 and May 8 regarding 07246 (Lexington Sq.) and 07252 (Brooks Manor).							

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 263 of 332

07247: Terry Street Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 215 N. Terry St. City: Malakoff County: Henderson Region: 4

Total Units: 48 Total LI Units: 48 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$580,813

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): GS 198 Housing, L.P.; Jeffrey S. Spicer, (214) 346-0707

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

GS 198 Housing GP, LLC
State Street GP Holdings, L.P.
State Street GP Holdings GP, LLC

State Street GP Holdings GP, LLC

Jeffrey S. Spicer

Jeffrey S. Spicer

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: State Street Housing Development, L.P., Jeffrey S. Spicer, (214) 346-

Housing GC: GS Housing Construction, L.P., Kelly Garrett, (903) 456-0411

0/0

Appraiser: , ,

Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, David H. Saling, (512) 479-2218

Property Manager: Guardian Management, Dan Steffey, (503) 802-3557

Architect: Galier Tolson French, Mark Tolson, (817) 514-0584

Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-1400

Engineer: , , Accountant: ,

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital Company, Katherine Connolly, (212) 521-6395

Supp. Services: Housing Services, Inc, Lee Anderson, (214) 351-6922

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 3/28/2007
Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/18/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		4
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Point	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	nuested:	157	
				-		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	157	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 264 of 332

07247: Terry Street Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

The

1. Wit	hdrawal or Term	ination:			
Te	erminated		Termin	ated	
2. Und	derwriting Decisi	on:			
ur of	nderwritten. For a	dditional informa ysis at (512) 475	ition on the underwritin	g status of this applica	signated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully ition, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division e report is available on the Department's website at
De	esignated as Prior	ity: 🗌 Decl	ined		
1s	st Underwriter:				
2r	nd Underwriter:				
	omment Not Red	•	t Competitive in Reges not have a competition and region.		Amount Allocated by Board: \$580,813
4. R e	cords of Contac	t			
e inform	nation below reflec	cts telephone co	nversations between st	aff and Applicants or F	Related Parties.
Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 265 of 332

07249: Bluffs Landing Senior Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2200 Old Settlers Blvd. City: Round Rock County: Williamson Region: 7

Total Units: 144 Total LI Units: 144 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,189,481

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): DDC RRTC, Ltd.; Colby Denison, (512) 732-1226

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

DDC RRTC GP, LLC

DDC Investments, Ltd

Colby Denison

Paul Pryor

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DDC Investments, Ltd., Colby Denison, (512) 732-1226 Housing GC: To Be Determined,

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, Eugene Bynum, (214) 965-2913 Property Manager: UAH Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Architettura-Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088 Cost Estimator: , ,

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 722-9557 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katapody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Elizabeth, Reviewed on 3/29/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/10/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Awarde	<u>b</u>
1	28	28	14	0		0
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Req	uested:	161	
					161	
			Total Points Awa	ıraea:	101	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 266 of 332

07249: Bluffs Landing Senior Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,189,481

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/19/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Colby Dennison	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description	: He wanted	to know if I got the	e deficiency response tha	t he sent to Sharon.	
4/23/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Cynthia Bast	Other	Deficiencies
Description	She and Co certification	, ,	ing the deficiency that the	nonprofit board member	ers have to be on the credit limit
4/24/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Colby Dennison	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description		n he was having e			d to him in the afternoon about ail and his deficiency was cleared
5/8/2007 K	ent Bedell	MFFP	Chris Porter	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description			eceived the 4% Threshold was unsure about some		nailed him. I also transferred him question he had.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 267 of 332

07252: Brooks Manor Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 444 Jefferson Ave. City: West Columbia County: Brazoria Region: 6

Total Units: 50 Total LI Units: 50 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$226,377

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): National Housing Development Corporation; Lisa Castillo, (909) 816-2463

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

NHDC Brooks Manor, LLC Ivy Carter National Housing Development Corporation Ivy Carter

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: National Housing Development Corporation, Ivy Carter, (909) 291-1400 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: Novogradic & Company, LLP, John Cole, (512) 340-0420 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Property Manager: Southern California Housing Development Corp., Jim

Aliberti, (909) 483-2444

Architect: Michael Gaertner, Michael Gaertner, (409) 762-0500 Cost Estimator: Dominion Due Diligence, Jesse Pasco, (804) 237-1870

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Ronne Thielen, (949) 660-0326 Accountant: Reznick Fedder & Silverman, Mary Beth Norwood, (916) 442-

9100

Supp. Services: HOPE Through Housing, George Searcy, (909) 483-2444

C. Scoring Information

Originator/UW: , ,

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/13/2007

Coccina itoriom	20,	3 G G T G T G T E G G T			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	0	0	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	0	0
9 (A)	0	0	24	0	0
9 (B)	4	4	25	0	0
10	7	7	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	ints Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anested.	132
				•	
			Total Points Av	/argeg:	132

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 268 of 332

07252: Brooks Manor Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$226,377 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Ivy Carter	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description	n:				
3/29/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Ivy Carter	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies
Description	n:				
5/16/2007 Thomas Cavana BEA Elaine Harrison Owner/Applicant/GP Deficiencies					
Description: I spoke to Elaine regarding inconsistencies in document revisions submitted.					

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 269 of 332

07254: Evergreen at Farmers Branch

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 11701 Mira Lago Blvd. City: Farmers Branch County: Dallas Region: 3

Total Units: 90 Total LI Units: 90 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Farmers Branch Senior Community, L.P.; Bradley E. Forslund, 9725507800

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

LifeNet Community Behavioral Healthcare
Churchill Residential, Inc.
Brad Forlund
LifeNet-Farmers Branch GP, L.L.C.
Liam Mulvaney

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Churchill Residential, Inc., Bradley E. Forslund, (972) 550-7800 Housing GC: ICI Construction, Inc., Chris Sidwa, (972) 387-8000

Appraiser: TBD, , Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell/ John Cruse,

972-960-1222

Originator/UW: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Inc., Robert Johnston, Property Manager: Churchill Residential Management, L.P., Robert Tinning,

(972) 550-7800

(972) 238-7645 **Architect**: GTF Designs, Marc Tolson, (817) 514-0584

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Tamea Dula/ Berry Palmer, (713)

669-9724

Cost Estimator: ICI Construction, Inc., Chris Sidwa, (972) 387-8000 Engineer: Kimely-Horn & Associates, Inc, James Hall/ Brian Parker, (972)

770-1300

Accountant:

Syndicator: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Inc., Robert Johnston, (972)

238-7645

340-0420

Supp. Services: LifeNet Behavior Healthcare, Liam Mulvaney, (214) 932-

Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

1937

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/29/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/12/2007

Second Review.	Sharon, Nevic	5WEU 011 4/ 12/20	07			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	4	4	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	162	
			Total Points Aw	•	162	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 270 of 332

07254: Evergreen at Farmers Branch Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,194,940

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 271 of 332

07256: Evergreen at The Colony

A. General Project Information

Project Location: NW Quadrant of SH 121 & City: The Colony Region: 3 County: Denton

Morning Star

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,200,000 Total Units: 145 Total LI Units: 145 Activity*: NC

☐ Non-Profit At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): The Colony Senior Community, L.P.; Bradley E. Forslund, (972) 550-7800

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

LifeNet Community Behavioral Healthcare Liam Mulvaney Churchill Residential, Inc. **Brad Forlund** LCBH-The Colony GP, L.L.C Liam Mulvaney

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Churchill Residential, Inc., Bradley E. Forslund, (972) 550-7800 Housing GC: ICI Construction, Inc., Chris Sidwa, (972) 387-8000

Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell/ John Cruse, Appraiser: , ,

972-960-1222

Property Manager: Churchill Residential Management, L.P., Robert Tinning, Originator/UW: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Inc., Robert Johnston, (972) 238-7645

(972) 550-7800

Cost Estimator: ICI Construction, Inc., Chris Sidwa, (972) 387-8000 Architect: GTF Designs, Marc Tolson, (817) 514-0584

Engineer: Kimely-Horn & Associates, Inc, James Hall/ Brian Parker, (972) Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Tamea Dula/ Berry Palmer, (713)

770-1300

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) Syndicator: SunAmerica Affordable Housing Partners, Inc., Robert Johnston, (972)

340-0420

Supp. Services: LifeNet Behavior Healthcare, Liam Mulvaney, (214) 932-

1937

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 3/30/2007

Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/23/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		0	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Talal Dalata Da		1/4
			Total Points Red	questea:	164
			Total Points Aw	arded:	163

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 272 of 332

07256: Evergreen at The Colony Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

^				
٠,	IIndon	Arritina	LIVOCICION	٦.
1.	UHUEL		Decision	Ι.

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region, Award Would Cause Viola

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region. In addition, an award of this application would result in a violation of the \$2M limit.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000 within its allocation type and region. In addition, an award limit.

4. Records of Contact

2nd Underwriter:

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 273 of 332

07257: Orange Palm Garden Apt Homes

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1727 37th St. City: Orange County: Orange Region: 5

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$809,338

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Orange Palm Gardens Apartment Homes, L.P.; Marc Caldwell, (713) 626-9655

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Orange Palm Garden Apartment Homes, LP

Orange Palm Garden Apartment Homes I, LLC

Marc Caldwell

Del Mar Development, LLC

Marc Caldwell

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Del Mar Development, LLC, Marc Caldwell, (713) 626-9655 Housing GC: Lankford Construction, LLC, Claudia Lankford, (713) 626-9655

Appraiser: TBD, , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: Provident Tax Credit Fund IX, LLC, Dale Cook, (614) 857-1474 Property Manager: Lankford Property Management, LLC, Jennifer Gaytan,

(713) 626-9655

Architect: Hill & Frank Architects, George Frank, (713) 877-1274

Cost Estimator: Lankford Construction, LLC, Claudia Lankford, (713) 626-

9655

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: Provident Tax Credit Funds IX, LLC, Dale Cook, (614) 857-1474 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-9447

Supp. Services: Texas Post Oak Residential Resources, LLC, Jennifer

Gaytan, (713) 626-9655

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/30/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/23/2007

occoria review.	Limy, iteviev	vca 011 1/20/2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	6
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	6	6	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Po	ints Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	aniested.	156
				•	
			Total Points Av	varged:	156

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 274 of 332

07257: Orange Palm Garden Apt Homes Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell 2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region Because Credits for 060148 We

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$736,658

region because the tax credits for 060148 were returned.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type Nati	ure of Contact
4/24/2007 E	Elizabeth Hend	deMgFFP	Marc Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	support let would be o	tter deficiency. To okay. He wanted	old him it was okay for m	f I got the email and if so was e e but the Admin would look at i y would they get a new deadlin o't get the points.	it next and if she agreed it
4/26/2007 k	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Tanny Maret	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: Confirmed	l Deficiency emai	I receipt with Tanny Mare	et.	
4/27/2007 k	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Marc Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: Marc calle	d to ask a questi	on about revising the cor	mmitment letter.	
4/30/2007 k	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Marc Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: Marc calle	d to confirm that	I received his Deficiency	email response.	
5/21/2007 k	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Marc Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description		message for Mr. otice I emailed hi		ither call or reply by email that	he received the 2007
6/6/2007 A	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Marc Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/GP	Other
Description		•	ding a challenge of his a ormat of a challenge resp	pplication. We discussed the is conse.	sues addressed in the
6/13/2007 A	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Marc Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/GP	Other
Description	n: I left a me	ssage for Marc re	eminding him that his cha	allenge response is due today.	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 275 of 332

07258: Trinity Garden Apt Homes

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 2000 Blk of Panther Dr. City: Liberty County: Liberty Region: 6

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$808,895

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Liberty Trinity Garden Apartment Homes, L.P.; Marc Caldwell, (713) 626-9655

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Liberty Trinity Garden Apartment Homes, LP

Liberty Trinity Garden Apartment Homes I, LLC

Marc Caldwell

Del Mar Development, LLC

Marc Caldwell

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Del Mar Development, LLC, Marc Caldwell, (713) 626-9655

Housing GC: Lancaster Construction, L.L.C., Claudia Lankford, (713) 626-

9655

Appraiser: TBD, , Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Craig Young, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: Provident Tax Credit Fund IX, LLC, Dale Cook, (614) 857-1474 Property Manager: Lankford Property Management, LLC, Jennifer Gaytan,

(713) 626-9655

Architect: Hill & Frank Architects, George Frank, (713) 877-1274 Cost Estimator: Lankford Construction, LLC, Claudia Lankford, (713) 626-

9655

Attorney: J. Michael Pruitt Law Office, Michael Pruitt, (713) 669-9724 Engineer: EGA Engineering, Rick Freeman, (936) 634-5528

Syndicator: Provident Tax Credit Funds IX, LLC, Dale Cook, (614) 857-1474

Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-9447

Supp. Services: Texas Post Oak Residential Resources, LLC, Jennifer

Gaytan, (713) 626-9655

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/15/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/9/2007

occoria iteview.	Orialmon, Ito	1101104 011 11 11 20	.01			
QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>bet</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	7	7	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	quested:	157	
			Total Points Av	/arded:	157	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 276 of 332

07258: Trinity Garden Apt Homes Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Raquel Morales

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$665,529

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact		
4/13/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Mark Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies		
Description: He called to go over deficiency and let me know he is sending me an email. He called twice this morning.							
4/19/2007	Elizabeth Hend	eMFFP	Marc Caldwell	Owner/Applicant/	/GP Deficiencies		
Description: Marc wanted to know if what he sent to clear the support letter deficiency was ok because he wanted to get his other 2 deficiencies started and they would need similar information. I told him I'd check with Audrey and email him back today saying yes or no.							

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 277 of 332

07259: Montgomery Meadows Phase II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Corner of Old Montgomery Rd. & City: Huntsville County: Walker Region: 6

Cline

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$492,857 48 Activity*: NC Total Units: 48 Total LI Units:

☐ Non-Profit USDA Allocation Set Asides: ☐ At-Risk Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Montgomery Meadows Phase II, Ltd.; Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) 846-8878

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Lucky B Properties, Inc. Claire E. Brown

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Homestead Development Group, Ltd., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979)

846-8878

Appraiser: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, (704) 905-2276

Originator/UW: n/a,,

Attorney: Christopher J. Smitherman, Christopher J. Smitherman, (979) 731-8700

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Ryan Zebro, (617) 624-8898

Architect: Myriad Designs, Ltd., Harry Bostic, (979) 846-3366

Housing GC: Brazos Valley Construction, Inc., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) 846-8878

Market Analyst: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, 704-905-2276 Property Manager: Cambridge Interests, Inc., Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

Cost Estimator: n/a,,

Engineer: Ash and Browne Engineering, Inc., Dale Browne, (979) 846-6914 Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Lou Ann Montey,

(512) 338-0044

Supp. Services: Cambridge Interests, Inc, Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

8878

C. Scoring Information

First Review: R. McDonald, Reviewed on 3/15/2007 Shannon, Reviewed on 4/18/2007 Second Review:

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	2
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	12	12	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	auested:	146
				•	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	145

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 278 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07259: Montgomery Meadows Phase II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision:
----	--------------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$492,857 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 279 of 332

07260: Victoria Place Addition

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 5.10 Acres Barbara St. Extension City: **Athens** County: Henderson Region:

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: Total Units: 16 Total LI Units: 16 Activity*: NC \$409,663

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk Set Asides: USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Victoria Place Addition, Ltd.; Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) 846-8878

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Affordable Caring Housing, Inc. Jason Bienski EHG Five, Inc. Elaina D. Glockzin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Homestead Development Group, Ltd., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979)

846-8878

Appraiser: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, (704) 905-2276

Originator/UW: n/a,,

Architect: Myriad Designs, Ltd., Harry Bostic, (979) 846-3366

Attorney: Christopher J. Smitherman, Christopher J. Smitherman, (979) 731-8700

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Joshua A. Gould, (617) 624-8898

Housing GC: Brazos Valley Construction, Inc., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr.,

(979) 846-8878

Market Analyst: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, 704-905-2276

Property Manager: Cambridge Interests, Inc., Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

Cost Estimator: n/a,,

Engineer: Ash and Browne Engineering, Inc., Dale Browne, (979) 846-6914

Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Lou Ann Montey, Accountant:

(512) 338-0044

Supp. Services: Cambridge Interests, Inc, Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/2/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/19/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	-1	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	3	3
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Tatal Dainta Daa		152
			Total Points Rec	juestea:	153
			Total Points Awa	arded:	152

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 280 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07260: Victoria Place Addition Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

	2.	Und	erwriting	Decision:
--	----	-----	-----------	-----------

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$409,663 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 281 of 332

07261: Lexington Court Phase II

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3509 U.S. Hwy 259 N. City: Kilgore County: Gregg Region: 4

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 76 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$693,735

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Lexington Court Phase II, Ltd.; Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) 846-8878

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Affordable Caring Housing, Inc.

Cambridge Interests, Inc.

Jason Bienski
Elaina D. Glockzin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Homestead Development Group, Ltd., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979)

846-8878

Appraiser: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, (704) 905-2276

Originator/UW: n/a,,

Attorney: Christopher J. Smitherman, Christopher J. Smitherman, (979) 731-8700

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Ryan Zebro, (617) 624-8898

Architect: Myriad Designs, Ltd., Harry Bostic, (979) 846-3366

Housing GC: Brazos Valley Construction, Inc., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr.,

(979) 846-8878

Market Analyst: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, 704-905-2276 Property Manager: Cambridge Interests, Inc., Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

88

Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Engineer: Ash and Browne Engineering, Inc., Dale Browne, (979) 846-6914

Accountant: Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Lou Ann Montey,

(512) 338-0044

Supp. Services: Cambridge Interests, Inc, Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

8878

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Hemderson, Reviewed on 4/2/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/23/2007

QAP Category	Requested	Awarded	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	2
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	quested:	150
			Total Points Awa	arded:	150

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 282 of 332

07261: Lexington Court Phase II Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2.	Underwriting	Decision:
۷.	OTTACT WITHING	DCCISION

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$693,735 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	Contact
4/27/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Pixie	Owner/Applicant/	'GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: Called to re	emind her Monda	y is the 5th day.			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 283 of 332

07262: Santour Court

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Lots 14-26 & 40-42, Blk 14 City: College Station County: Brazos Region: 8

Santour Court St., Edelweiss

Gartens Subdivision

Total Units: 16 Total LI Units: 16 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$294,106

Set Asides:
Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Santour Court, Ltd.; Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) 846-8878

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Pinnacle Homestead Management, Inc. Elaina D. Glockzin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Homestead Development Group, Ltd., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) Housing GC: Brazos Valley Construction, Inc., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr.,

846-8878 (979) 846-8878

Appraiser: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, (704) 905-2276 Market Analyst: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, 704-905-2276

Originator/UW: n/a, , Property Manager: Cambridge Interests, Inc., Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

8878

Architect: Myriad Designs, Ltd., Harry Bostic, (979) 846-3366 Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Attorney: Christopher J. Smitherman, Christopher J. Smitherman, (979) 731-8700 Engineer: Ash and Browne Engineering, Inc., Dale Browne, (979) 846-6914

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Ryan Zebro, (617) 624-8898 Accountant: Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Lou Ann Montey,

(512) 338-0044

Supp. Services: Cambridge Interests, Inc, Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

8878

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 3/29/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/3/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	3	3
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	0
10	0	0	26	1	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	0	Tatal Dainta Da	T. I.D. I. D I. J	
			Total Points Re	questea:	169
			Total Points Aw	arded:	154

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 284 of 332

07262: Santour Court Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$294,106

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	Contact
4/12/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Pixie Stracener	Owner/Applicar	nt/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n:					
4/12/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Pixie Stracener	Owner/Applicar	nt/GP	Deficiencies
Description	n: 2 calls toda	ay.				

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 285 of 332

07263: Constitution Court

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Constitution Dr., Off U.S. Hwy 190 City: Copperas Cove County: Coryell Region: 8

Total Units: 108 Total LI Units: 108 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$991,075

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Constitution Court, Ltd.; Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979) 846-8878

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Shelter the Homeless International Projects

Cambridge Interests, Inc

Maria L. Martinez

Elaina D. Glockzin

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Homestead Development Group, Ltd., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr., (979)

846-8878

Appraiser: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, (704) 905-2276

Originator/UW: n/a,,

Architect: Myriad Designs, Ltd., Harry Bostic, (979) 846-3366

Attorney: Christopher J. Smitherman, Christopher J. Smitherman, (979) 731-8700

Syndicator: Boston Capital Corporation, Joshua A. Gould, (617) 624-8898

Housing GC: Brazos Valley Construction, Inc., Emanuel H. Glockzin, Jr.,

(979) 846-8878

Market Analyst: Allen and Associates Consulting, Jeff Carroll, 704-905-2276

Property Manager: kimberly@lampc.com, Elaina D. Glockzin, (979) 846-

Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Engineer: Ash and Browne Engineering, Inc., Dale Browne, (979) 846-6914

Accountant: Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Lou Ann Montey,

(512) 338-0044

Supp. Services: Shelter the Homeless International Projects, Maria L.

Martinez, (979) 776-7270

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/2/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/16/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	-1	2
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anesteq.	164
				•	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	164

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 286 of 332

07263: Constitution Court Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

Terminated Terminated

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Financially Infeasible

Comment Not Recommended: Found to be infeasible by Department. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$0

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature	of Contact	
4/23/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Pixie Stracener	Owner/Applica	ant/GP	Deficiencies	
Description. Che called with a superior reporting has defining a latter							

Description: She called with a question regarding her deficiency letter.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 287 of 332

07267: Buena Vida Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 100 S. Kansas City Rd. City: La Feria County: Cameron Region: 11

Total Units: 58 Total LI Units: 58 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$137,560

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): HVM La Feria, Ltd.; Dennis Hoover, (512) 756-6809

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

HVM Ventures, LLC Dennis Hoover

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Dennis Hoover, Dennis Hoover, (512) 756-6809 **Housing GC:** Hoover Construction, Inc., Roger Sanders, (512) 756-6041

Appraiser: Rafael C. Luebbert & Associates, Rafael C. Luebbert, (210) 408-6041 Market Analyst: Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-0032

Originator/UW: n/a, , Property Manager: Hamilton Valley Management, Inc, Danna Hoover, (512)

756-680

Architect: W. S. Allen and Associates, Elaine Allen, (979) 779-2398 Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Attorney: Webb Walker, Webb Walker, (512) 756-2931 Engineer: Highland Lakes Engineering, Brad Shaw, (325) 388-2609

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc., Gary Robinson, (800) 438-8088 Accountant: Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Kimberly Clakley,

(512) 388-0044

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: R. McDonald, Reviewed on 3/13/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/4/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	-1	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	4	4	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	0
11	0	0	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	App Deficiency Points Lost: 5	
13	6	0	Total Points Red	Total Points Requested:	
				Total Points Awarded: 126	
			TOTAL POINTS AW	arueu:	120

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 288 of 332

07267: Buena Vida Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region/Set-Aside

Comment Not Recommended: Not competitive within At-Risk Set- Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$134,701

Aside or USDA Allocation, and does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
7/17/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Dennis Hoover	Owner/Applicant	/GP Scoring
Description	assessed a		for his 3 2007 deals and		or his 2006 deal, he will be new revised scoring notice today

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 289 of 332

07268: Mid-Towne I Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 820 E. Carrell St. City: Tomball County: Harris Region: 6

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 52 Activity*: RH \$285,151 Total Units: 54 Total LI Units:

✓ At-Risk ■ Non-Profit ✓ USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): HVM Mid-Town I, Ltd.; Dennis Hoover, (512) 756-6809

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

HVM Ventures, LLC Dennis Hoover

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Dennis Hoover, Dennis Hoover, (512) 756-6809 Housing GC: Hoover Construction, Inc., Roger Sanders, (512) 756-6041 Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-0032

Appraiser: Rafael C. Luebbert & Associates, Rafael C. Luebbert, (210) 408-6041 Originator/UW: n/a,,

Property Manager: Hamilton Valley Management, Inc, Danna Hoover, (512)

Cost Estimator: n/a,, Architect: W. S. Allen and Associates, Elaine Allen, (979) 779-2398

Engineer: Highland Lakes Engineering, Brad Shaw, (325) 388-2609 Attorney: Webb Walker, Webb Walker, (512) 756-2931

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc., Gary Robinson, (800) 438-8088 **Accountant:** Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Kimberly Clakley,

(512) 388-0044

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/9/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/12/2007

Second Review.	Sharon, Revie	eweu on 3/12/2	2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>led</u>
1	28	28	14	0		0
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		4
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	0	0	24	1		1
9 (B)	0	0	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Point	s Lost:		15
13	6	0	Total Dainta Dam	roctod.	131	
			Total Points Requ	uestea:		
			Total Points Awa	rded:	105	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 290 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07268: Mid-Towne I Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Financially Infeasible

Comment Not Recommended: Found to be infeasible by Department. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$0

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With C	Contact Type	Nature of C	<u>Contact</u>
3/9/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Dennis Hoover and Kim T	r Owner/Applicant/	GP	Other
Description	on: Needed ide	entification of a for	m for our scoring process.			
3/27/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Dennis Hoover	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description	on:					
3/29/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Dennis Hoover	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description	on:					
6/5/2007	Tom Cavanagh	REA	Kim Treiber	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Deficiencies
Description	on: I spoke with Towne I.	n Ms. Treiber yest	erday 6/4 and today regard	ing utility allowances	and develop	oment costs for Mid-
7/17/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Dennis Hoover	Owner/Applicant/	GP	Scoring
Description	assessed a		w that because he didn't su or his 3 2007 deals and that			·

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 291 of 332

07271: Hyatt Manor Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1701 Waco St. City: Gonzales County: Gonzales Region: 10

Total Units: 65 Total LI Units: 65 Activity*: RH * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$322,018

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☑ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): HVM Gonzales County, Ltd.; Dennis Hoover, (512) 756-6809

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

HVM Ventures, LLC Dennis Hoover

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Dennis Hoover, Dennis Hoover, (512) 756-6809 **Housing GC:** Hoover Construction, Inc, Roger Sanders, (512) 756-6041

Appraiser: Rafael C. Luebbert & Associates, Rafael C. Luebbert, (210) 408-6041 Market Analyst: Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-0032

Originator/UW: n/a, , Property Manager: Hamilton Valley Management, Inc, Danna Hoover, (512)

756-6809

Architect: W. S. Allen and Associates, Elaine Allen, (979) 779-2398 Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Attorney: Webb Walker, Webb Walker, (512) 756-2931 Engineer: Highland Lakes Engineering, Brad Shaw, (325) 388-2609

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc, Gary Robinson, (800) 438-8088 Accountant: Lou Ann Montey and Associates, P.C., Kimberly Clakley,

(512) 388-0044

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 3/14/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/15/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	:d
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	-1		4
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0		0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	12	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	0	0	24	1		1
9 (B)	0	0	25	1		0
10	0	0	26	1		0
11	0	0	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		5
13	6	0	Total Doints Do	auostodi	137	
			Total Points Re	questeu.		
			Total Points Aw	varded:	113	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 292 of 332

07271: Hyatt Manor Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$322,018

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
7/17/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Dennis Hoover	Owner/Applicant	/GP Scoring

Description: I called Dennis to let him know that because he didn't submit the 10% Test for his 2006 deal, he will be

assessed a 5 point penalty for his 3 2007 deals and that I'll be issuing him a new revised scoring notice today

with the penalties reflected.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 293 of 332

07272: Plantation Valley Estates

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Hopkins Rd. & E. McCart St. City: Krum County: Denton Region: 3

(FM1173)

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$650,842 76 Activity*: NC Total Units: 76 Total LI Units:

Non-Profit USDA Allocation Set Asides: ☐ At-Risk Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Plantation Valley Estates, LLC; Alyssa Carpenter, (512) 789-1295

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Omega CDS, LLC Byron Ballas Zava J 444, LLC Byron Ballas SEANDO, LLC Stuart Kalb

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Byron Ballas, Byron Ballas, (940) 382-0700 Housing GC: Omega CDS LLC, Byron Ballas, (940) 382-0700

Market Analyst: Novogradac & Company, LLP, John Cole, 512-340-0420 Appraiser: , ,

Property Manager: Greystar, Jeremy Edminston, (866) 240-7827 Originator/UW: Lancaster Pollard Mortgage Company, Ginger McGuire, (512) 703-

> 4600 Cost Estimator: , ,

Architect: Parker Associates, Jim Parker, (918) 742-2485 Engineer: Crannell, Crannell & Martin Engineering, Jeff Crannell, (972) 691-Attorney: Kendall R. McPhail, LLC, Kendall R. McPhail, (417) 864-4700

Syndicator: PNC Multifamily Capital, Inc., Nicole Flores, (512) 391-9084 Accountant:

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/9/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 3/23/2007

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	4	4	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	juested:	156
			Total Points Awa	arded:	156

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 294 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07272: Plantation Valley Estates Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined 1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Financially Infeasible

Comment Not Recommended: Found to be infeasible by Department. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$0

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type N	ature of Contact
3/26/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Alyssa Carpenter	Consultant/Lobbyist	Deficiencies
Description	n:				
3/26/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Alyssa Carpenter	Consultant/Lobbyist	Deficiencies
Description	n:				
5/29/2007	Tom Gouris and	d RDEA	Sarah Andre	Consultant/Lobbyist	Deficiencies

Description: After our conversation with Alyssa Carpenter, Tom and I contacted Sarah Andre to reiterate the same concerns we were having regarding the proposed \$200K Seller's Line of Credit/Note. According to the submitted commitment, the seller of the land is to be the issuer of the line of credit, with advances to be rolled into a long term note amortized over 20 years from the date of the initial advance the seller will be providing the line of credit and a 20-year note to the development at Prime + 2% interest. However, we expressed to Sarah that this structure appeared to be less economical in the sense that the seller might be being slightly over compensated for the note. Also, the development could potentially receive more credits than actually required. Therefore, we informed Sarah that we would most likely recommend that the Lancaster Pollard loan be increased by the amount of the seller's note and it be amortized over the same terms and lower rate. As a result, the development would be further gapped, and the tax credits would most likely decrease. We also informed Sarah that we would follow up with her after we had a chance to finalize our analysis, and allow her time to speak with other development team members.

5/29/2007 Tom Gouris and BEA

Alyssa Carpenter

Owner/Applicant/GP

Deficiencies

Description: Tom and I contacted Alyssa to clarify some concerns we had regarding the proposed \$200K Seller's Line of Credit/Note. According to the submitted commitment, seller of land is to be the issuer of line of credit, with advances to be rolled into a long term note amortized over 20 years from the date of the initial advance the seller will be providing the line of credit and a 20-year note to the development at Prime + 2% interest. However, we expressed to Alyssa that this structure appeared to be less economical in the sense that the seller might be being slightly over compensated for the note. Also, the development could potentially receive more credits than actually required. Therefore, we informed Alyssa that we would most likely recommend that the Lancaster Pollard loan be increased by the amount of the seller's note and it be amortized over the same terms and lower rate. As a result, the development would be further gapped, and the tax credits would most likely decrease. Alyssa suggested that we speak with Sarah Andre and explain everything to her since she works on the financial aspects.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 295 of 332

07275: Mansions at Briar Creek

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Near 200 Blk of E. Wm. J. Bryan City: Bryan County: Brazos Region: 8

Pkwy

Total Units: 171 Total LI Units: 171 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Mansions at Briar Creek, L.P.; Robert R. Burchfield, (713) 956-0555

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Mansions at Briar Creek I, L.L.C. Robert R. Burchfield

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Robert R. Burchfield, Robert R. Burchfield, (713) 956-0555 Housing GC: Nations Construction Management, Inc., John Czapski, (713)

863-7547

Appraiser: O'Conner & Associates, Buddy Trotter, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Buddy Trotter, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: n/a, , Property Manager: Alpha-Barnes Real Estate Services, Michael D. Clark,

(972) 643-3205

Architect: Mark S. Mucasey, AIA, Mark S. Mucasey, (713) 521-1233 Cost Estimate

Attorney: TBD, ,

Syndicator: Red Capital Markets, Inc., Paul Smith, (614) 857-1685

Cost Estimator: n/a,, Engineer: TBD,, Accountant: TBD,,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Michael Garrett, Reviewed on 3/30/2007

Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/4/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	•	165 164

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 296 of 332

07275: Mansions at Briar Creek Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter: Carl Hoover

2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Credits Rescinded

Comment Tax credits were rescinded by the Department. Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,200,000

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
5/8/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Lee Burchfield	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description	on: Called to re	emind him that ton	norrow is the 5th day.		
7/5/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Rob/Lee Burchfield	Owner/Applicant/	GP Scoring
Description			em know that we are adju 9.0(i) (16) of the 2007 QA		score downward because of a
7/19/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Rob & Lee Burchfield	Owner/Applicant/	GP Scoring
Description	without hav	ving first requested d. As a result, the	d one, and that the revised	d exhibit submitted in re	Development Cost Schedules esponse to the deficiency will not will issue a revised scoring
7/24/2007	Audrey Martin	LIHTC	Rob & Lee Burchfield	Owner/Applicant/	GP Application General
Description	appeal of the	0	square foot points is beir		tion. I let him know that his yel and that is the reason his

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 297 of 332

07280: Andalusia

A. General Project Information

Project Location:4343 Old Spanish Tr.City:HoustonCounty:HarrisRegion:6

Total Units: 102 Total LI Units: 102 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,095,525

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): CIS Andalusia Homes, L.P.; Manish Verma, (210) 240-8376

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

CSI Andalusia Homes GP, LLC Manish Verma

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: GMAT- Development-Andalusia, Ltd., Manish Verma, (210) 240-8376 Housing GC: Galaxy Builders, Ltd., Arun K. Verma, (210) 493-0550

Appraiser: n/a, , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: TBD, , Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: Keller Architects, Michael Keller, (713) 527-0527 Cost Estimator: n/a, ,
Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: Hudson Housing Capital, LLC, Sam Ganeshan, (212) 218-4488 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/3/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 4/3/2007

occoria review.	Don, Reviewe	011 1/0/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	ed
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		0	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Po	ints Lost:		0
13	6	6	Tatal Dainta Da		157	
			Total Points Re	equestea:	157	
			Total Points Av	varded:	157	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 298 of 332

07280: Andalusia Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,095,525 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/27/2007 Au	ıdrey Martin	MFFP	Chris Applequest	Owner/Applicant/	GP Scoring

Description: Mr. Applequest left a message to inquire whether the Department received a deficiency response from the organization that provided a QCP letter for the development. I left him a message letting him know that we did not receive a response by the response deadline and the letter will not count for points. I also advised him that scoring determinations by the Department may be appealed by the applicant.

Page 299 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07282: Palermo

A. General Project Information

Project Location: SE Corner of Gist Ave. & Wayside City: Midland County: Midland Region: 12

Dr.

Total Units: 136 Total LI Units: 130 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$904,473

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): CIS Palermo Homes, L.P.; Manish Verma, (210) 240-8376

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

CIS Palermo Homes GP, LLC Manish Verma

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: GMAT Development-Palermo, Ltd, Manish Verma, (210) 240-8376 Housing GC: Galaxy Builders, Ltd., Arun K. Verma, (210) 493-0550

Appraiser: TBD, , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210 530 0040

Originator/UW: , , Property Manager: TBD, , Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., John M. Kelly, (512) 327-3397 Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: TBD, ,
Syndicator: Hudson Housing Capital, LLC, Sam Ganeshan, (212) 218-4488 Accountant: TBD, ,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Ben, Reviewed on 4/5/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/9/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	6	6	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	quested:	165
			Total Points Aw	arded:	165

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 300 of 332

07282: Palermo Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$904,473

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type N	ature of Contact
4/17/2007 E	Emily Price	MFFP	Manish Verma	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description		approved LPS.		is due today. He asked if Soulained that I need more inform	
4/23/2007 E	Emily Price	MFFP	Manish Verma	Owner/Applicant/GP	Deficiencies
Description			deficiencies are due by 5 d corrected rent schedule	5pm. At 4:30 I called to tell hine by 5pm deadline.	m that the rent schedule was
4/23/2007 A	Audrey Martin	MFPP	Manish Verma	Owner/Applicant/GP	Other
Description	submissio	n from the neigh	borhood organization that	0 11	him that he could request the application and that he could on was followed up with an
4/30/2007 A	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Manish Verma	Owner/Applicant/GP	Other
Description			regarding the response esponse is due by 5pm, 5	for the challenge on this appl 5/2/07.	lication. I left him a message
5/15/2007 k	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Vicky Hailey	Other	Other
Description	n: Confirmed	receipt of QCP	Score Letter with Ms. Ha	niley.	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 301 of 332

07285: Anson Park Seniors

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Ambrocio Flores Jr. Rd. & Vogel City: Abilene County: Taylor Region: 2

Ave.

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$729,049 80 Activity*: NC Total Units: 80 Total LI Units:

■ USDA Allocation ✓ Non-Profit Set Asides: ☐ At-Risk Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Anson Park Seniors, L.P.; Theresa Martin-Holder, (512) 258-9194

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Anson Park Seniors LP Theresa Martin-Holder **Newlife Housing Foundation** Theresa Martin-Holder Michael Hartman Michael Hartman

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Newlife Housing Foundation, Theresa Martin-Holder, (512) 258-9194 Housing GC: Charter Contractors, LP, R.J. Collins, (512) 249-6240

Appraiser: Novogradic & Company, LLP, John Cole, (512) 340-0420 Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Property Manager: Myan Management Group, Darla Miles, (817) 442-8200 Originator/UW: , ,

Cost Estimator: Charter Contractors LP, R. J. Collins, (512) 249-6240 Architect: Cross Architects, PLLC, Brian Rumsey, (972) 727-0044

Attorney: Kuperman, Orr & Albers NA, Rick Albers, (512) 473-4106 Engineer: ,,

Syndicator: Raymond James Tax Credit Funds, Inc., Gary Robinson, (800) 438-8088 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

Supp. Services: Newlife Housing Foundation, Theresa Martin-Holder, (512)

258-9194

C. Scoring Information

Second Review:

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 4/5/2007 Ben, Reviewed on 4/6/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>:d</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	1		1
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0		0
10	0	0	26	0		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	its Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Req	wested.	157	
				•		
			Total Points Awa	arded:	157	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Page 302 of 332 Tuesday, November 27, 2007

07285: Anson Park Seniors Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority: Declined

1st Underwriter:

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$729,049 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	<u>Contact</u>		
6/21/2007	Kent Bedell	LIHTC	Theresa Martin-Holder	Owner/Applicant/	'GP	Deficiencies		
Descriptio	Description: confirm receipt of deficiency notice I emailed.							
6/29/2007 Kent Bedell LIHTC Tim Lay Consultant/Lobbyist Deficiencies								
Description: answered a couple of questions that Tim had about submitting a new Sources and Uses Exhibit and a revised Site Plan. Ben- Sheppard assisted me in answering his question regarding the revision of the Site Plan.								
6/29/2007 Kent Bedell LIHTC Brenda Given Owner/Applicant/GP Deficiencies								
Description: I left a voice message for Brenda regarding a question she had over Credit Limit Certification that she needed to submit.								

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 303 of 332

07289: Peachtree Seniors

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 5009 S. Peachtree Rd. **Balch Springs** Region: 3 City: County: Dallas

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$1,161,000 Total Units: 144 Total LI Units: 144 Activity*: NC

■ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Set Asides: Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Peachtree Housing, L.P.; Ron Pegram, 8172672492

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Peachtree Housing Development LLC Ron Pegram Boulevard Enterprises, Inc Ron Pegram

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: RLP Development LLC, Ron Pegram, (817) 267-2492 Housing GC: ICI Construction, Inc., Chris Sidwa, (972) 387-8000

Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell Appraiser: , ,

Jack, 210-530-0040

Property Manager: Myan Management Group, Bruce Woodward, (817) 442-Originator/UW: Evanston Financial Corporation, B.J. Taylor, (214) 763-6996

8200

Cost Estimator: ICI Construction, Inc., Chris Sidwa, (972) 387-8000 Architect: GTF Designs, Marc Tolson, (817) 514-0584 Engineer: Bury & Partners-DFW, Inc., Dave DeWeirdt, (972) 991-0011 Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Syndicator: PNC Multifamily Capital, Inc., Nicole Flores, (512) 454-8020

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/29/2007 Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/19/2007

Second Review.	Limy, Iteviev	VCG 011 4/1 //2007	•			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarde</u>	<u>:d</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	1		1
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		0
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anested.	163	
				-	162	
			Total Points Aw	/arded:	102	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 304 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07289: Peachtree Seniors Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,161,000

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact			
4/19/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Cynthia Bast	Other	Deficiencies			
Description:	: She calle	d about deficienc	y notice. We talked abou	ut the tax abatement, vo	uchers and loan from the City.			
4/23/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Cynthia Bast	Other	Deficiencies			
Description:	and would	d have to be abov		uired to receive under s	would have to be final as of March 1 tate law. I also explained that any			
4/23/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Annette Peagram	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies			
Description:	: She calle	d to ask question	s about her deficiency n	otice.				
4/24/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Annette Peagram	Owner/Applica	int/GP Deficiencies			
Description:	Description: She called about one of her deficiency items. I also reminded her that any evidence submitted to get points for i(26) must have been committed as of March 1, 2007.							
4/26/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Ron Peagram	Owner/Applica	int/GP Deficiencies			
Description:	Pescription: I called to tell him that we do not consider the evidence of the tax abatement a final commitment and he will not be awarded the 1 point.							
4/30/2007 E	mily Price	MFFP	Annette Peagram	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies			
Description: She called to ask about the deficiency response for third party funding. I told her that we do not consider the tax abatement to be final and that the point will not be awarded. I told her she can appeal this upon receipt of the scoring notice.								

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 305 of 332

07291: Cypress Creek at Reed Road

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Approx. 2900 bik of Reed Rd. City: Houston County: Hairis Region:	Project Location: Approx. 2900 Blk of Reed Rd.	City:	Houston	County: Harris	Region:	6
---	--	-------	---------	----------------	---------	---

Total Units: 132 Total LI Units: 126 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Cypress Creek Reed Road L.P.; Stuart Shaw, (512) 220-8000

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

SSFP 288 VII LLC Stuart Shaw
Stuart Shaw Family Partnership, Ltd. Stuart Shaw
Stuart Shaw Family Management LLC Stuart Shaw

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: SSFP 288 VII LLC, Stuart Shaw, (512) 220-8000 Housing GC: Bonner Carrington Construction LLC, Stuart Shaw, (512) 220-

8000

Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Patrick O'Connor, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Kathryn Koepke, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, David H. Saling, (512) 479-2218 Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., Allan Beason, (512) 327-3397 Cost Estimator: Bonner Carrington Construction LLC, Stuart Shaw, (512)

220-8000

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: RG Miller Engineers, Inc., D. Reed Phillips, P.E., (713) 461-7600

Syndicator: Apollo Equity Providers, Daniel Kierce, (216) 875-2626 Accountant: TBD, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/3/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 4/5/2007

Second Review.	DCII, IXCVICWO	u 011 4/3/2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	nuested:	156
				•	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	156

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 306 of 332

07291: Cypress Creek at Reed Road Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,199,797

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With C	Contact Type	Nature of	Contact
4/11/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	Confirmed	receipt of Deficie	ncy # 07291 email.			
4/24/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	Confirmed	deficiency email r	receipt with Casey Bump.			
4/27/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	Casey Bun email.	np called to confir	m that I received his deficien	ncy response emai	I. I confirmed	that I received his
4/30/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Deficiencies
	the develophis applica	oment of Residen tion to receive the	know that he still needed to tial Developments in Comme QCT w/ Revitalization poin	unity Development	Area # 16 (:	
4/30/2007 Ke	nt Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applica	III/GP	Deliciencies
Description:	Deficiency already sub	request. He said omitted was insuff	ne would be submitting any re the was going to contact Audificient to receive the QCT population and received the C	drey to determine v pint. He indicated tl	why the defici nat he submit	ency response that he
5/8/2007 En	nily Price	MFFP	Casey Bump and Jeff Spice	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Deficiencies
Description:	They called	d about the deficie	ency notice.			
6/7/2007 To	m Gouris	REA	Stuart Shaw	Owner/Applica	nt/GP	Appeals
Description:	significantly	y increase develo equested a copy o	the market is and that waste pment in the area. He under of the market study for this d	stands that anothe	er tax credit p	roperty owner in the

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 307 of 332

07292: North Eastman Residential

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1400 N. Eastman Rd. City: Longview County: Gregg Region: 4

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 73 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$799,995

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): North Eastman Residential L.P.; Stuart Shaw, (512) 220-8000

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

SSFP North Eastman VIII LLC
Stuart Shaw Family Management Ltd.
Stuart Shaw Family Management LLC
Stuart Shaw

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: SSFP North Eastman VIII LLC, Stuart Shaw, (512) 220-8000 Housing GC: Bonner Carrington Construction LLC, Stuart Shaw, (512) 220-

8000

Appraiser: O'Connor & Associates, Kathryn Koepke, (713) 686-9955 Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Kathryn Koepke, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: JP Morgan Chase Bank, David H. Saling, (512) 479-2218 Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., Allan Beason, (512) 327-3397 Cost Estimator: Bonner Carrington Construction LLC, Stuart Shaw, (512)

220-8000

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: R. G. Miller Engineers, Reed Phillips, (713) 461-9600

Syndicator: Apollo Equity Partners, Daniel Kierce, (216) 875-2626 Accountant: TBD, ,

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/3/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 4/5/2007

QAP Category	Requested	Awarded	QAP Category	Requested	Awarded	d
				<u> </u>		
1	28	28	14	4	2	4
2*		12	15	7	7	7
3	22	22	16	-1	6	6
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	(0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	(0
7	12	12	22	0	(0
8	10	10	23	2	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	(0
11	6	6	27	0	(0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	(0
13	6	6	Tatal Dalata Da		1/4	
			Total Points Rec	luestea:	164	
			Total Points Awa	arded:	164	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 308 of 332

07292: North Eastman Residential Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Declined

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$799,995 within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type I	Nature of Contact
4/10/2007 k	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	: Discusse	d and confirmed	what information he nee	ded to submit to resolve defic	ciency.
4/11/2007 k	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	: Confirme	d that his deficier	ncy response was satisfa	actory.	
4/13/2007 k	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	: Confirme	d email receipt fo	r Deficiency # 07292.		
5/15/2007 k	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	: Left a me request.	ssage for Casey	responding to a voice m	essage that he left me about	the additional deficiency
5/15/2007 k	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description	: Left a me	ssage letting Cas	sey know that I emailed a	an additional selection deficie	ency to him.
5/17/2007 k	Cent Bedell	MFFP	Casey Bump	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Description		,	•	ed commitment letter that was ing on a signature and would	s requested in the additional I have it to me after lunch.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 309 of 332

07293: Morningstar Villas

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3500 Blk of Magnolia Ave.	Citv:	Texas City	County: Galveston	Region:	6
Troject Location cood bit of magnetia 7110.	0.07.	i onas oitj	County: Carroston	110910111	-

Total Units: 36 Total LI Units: 35 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: \$385,100

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Texas City DMA Housing II, L.P.; Diana McIver, (512) 328-3232

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Texas City DMA Houising II, L.P.

Morningstar Villas, LLC

DMA Community Partners II, Inc.

DMA Development Company, LLC

Diana McIver

Diana McIver

Diana McIver

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DMA Development Company, LLC, Diana McIver, (512) 328-3232 Housing GC: Campbell Hogue Construction Associates, LLC, Jim Hogue,

(512) 794-9378

Appraiser: n/a, ,

Market Analyst: O' Conner & Associates, Bob Coe, 713-686-9955

Originator/UW: n/a, ,

Property Manager: DMA Properties, LLC, Sergio Amaya, (512) 328-3232

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., John M. Kelly, (512) 327-3397 Cost Estimator: Campbell Hogue Construction Associates, LLC, Jim

Hogue, (512) 794-9378

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Scott Marks, (512) 469-7987

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Andrew Foster, (212) 588-2050 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Engineer: TBD,,

Supp. Services: DMA Properties, LLC, Sergio Amaya, (512) 328-3232

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E.Henderson, Reviewed on 4/5/2007

Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 4/5/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	-1	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	3	3
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	7	7	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Points Red	nuested:	162
				•	
			Total Points Aw	arded:	162

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 310 of 332

07293: Morningstar Villas Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Cameron Dorsey
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$385,100

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/20/2007	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Camile Pahwa	Owner/Applicant/G	P Deficiencies
Descriptio	n: Spoke with	Camile about o	leficiency notice. Discuss	ed evidence that the Depar	tment would accept in response.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 311 of 332

07294: Grove at Brushy Creek

A. General Project Information

Project Location: NE Corner of El Dorado & City: Bowie County: Montague Region: 2

Patterson

Total Units: 48 Total LI Units: 42 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$551,374

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): BETCO-Bowie Housing, L.P.; Eric Hartzell, (512) 450-0933

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

BETCO-Bowie Housing, LP Erin Hartzell
The Grove at Brushy Creek, LLC Eric Hartzell
DMA Community Ventures, LLC Diana McIver
BETCO Affordable Housing, LLC Eric Hartzell

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DMA Development Company, LLC, Diana McIver, (512) 328-3232 Housing GC: Campbell Hogue Construction Associates, LLC, Jim Hogue,

(512) 794-9378

Appraiser: Enlow Appraisal, William Enlow, (940) 322-9925 Market Analyst: Integra Realty Resources, Charles A. Bissell, 972-960-1222

Originator/UW: N/A,

Property Manager: DMA Properties, LLC, Sergio Amaya, (512) 328-3232

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., John M. Kelly, (512) 327-3397

Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Attorney: , , Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Andrew Foster, (212) 588-2050 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: DMA Properties, LLC, Sergio Amaya, (512) 328-3232

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 3/12/2007 Second Review: Ben, Reviewed on 3/15/2007

Second Review:	Ben, Reviewe	ed on 3/15/2007				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
1	28	28	14	4	4	
2*		24	15	0	0	
3	22	22	16	0	0	
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0	
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	
			20 (A)	4	4	
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0	
7	9	9	22	0	0	
8	10	10	23	2	2	
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0	
10	0	0	26	1	1	
11	7	7	27	0	0	
12	0	0	App Deficiency Po	ints Lost:	0	
13	6	6	Total Points Re	equested:	148	
			Total Points Av	•	148	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 312 of 332

07294: Grove at Brushy Creek Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: David Burrell
2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region and USDA Allocation

Comment Competitive in USDA Allocation, and has a competitive Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$506,036

score within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Co	ontact
3/22/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	line Mores	Owner/Applicant/	GP I	Deficiencies
Description	n:					
3/22/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	llene Manes	Owner/Applicant/	GP I	Deficiencies
Descriptio	n:					
3/29/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Camile Pahwa	Consultant/Lobby	/ist I	Deficiencies
Description	n: Called to re	emind her tomorro	w is the 5th day.			
3/30/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Eileen Manes	Owner/Applicant/	GP I	Deficiencies
Description	n: Called rega	ording deficiencies	S.			
4/23/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Eileen Manes	Owner/Applicant/	GP I	Deficiencies
Description	n: Eileen calle	ed to confirm that	I had received the deficien	cy response that she	emailed.	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 313 of 332

07295: Bluestone

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Hwy 198 at Manning St. and City: Mabank County: Henderson Region: 4

Paschall St.

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 73 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$758,354

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): BETCO-Cedar Creek Housing, L.P.; Eric Hartzell, (512) 450-0933

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

BETCO-Bowie Housing, LP Eric Hartzell

Mabank Bluestone, LLC Eric Hartzell

DMA Community Ventures, LLC Diana McIver

BETCO-Cedar Creek Housing, LP Eric Hartzell

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: DMA Development Company, LLC, Diana McIver, (512) 328-3232 **Housing GC:** Campbell Hogue Construction Associates, LLC, Jim Hogue,

(512) 794-9378

Appraiser: n/a, , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: n/a, , Property Manager: DMA Properties, LLC, Sergio Amaya, (512) 328-3232

Architect: Chiles Architects, Inc., John M. Kelly, (512) 327-3397

Cost Estimator: n/a, ,

Attorney: TBD, ,

Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: Alliant Capital, Ltd., Scott L. Cotlock, (561) 833-5050 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: DMA Properties, LLC, Sergio Amaya, (512) 328-3232

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/13/2007 Second Review: Ben. Reviewed on 3/27/2007

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u> </u>
1	28	28	14	4	4	,
2*		12	15	0	0)
3	22	22	16	0	7	
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	,
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	,
			20 (A)	4	4	,
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0)
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0)
7	12	12	22	0	0)
8	10	10	23	2	2	
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1	
10	0	0	26	0	0)
11	5	5	27	0	0	1
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:	0	1
13	6	6	Total Points Reg	uested:	156	
			Total Points Awa		156	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 314 of 332

07295: Bluestone Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$758,354

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
3/29/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Aileen Manes	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description	on:				
5/9/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Camile Pahwa	Consultant/Lobby	rist Deficiencies
Description	on:				
5/9/2007	Ben Sheppard	MFFP	Eileen Manes	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description	on: Two calls, o	one at about 2 pm	and another about 3 pm.		

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 315 of 332

07300: Wentworth Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: SE of Corner of Timber Forest Dr. City: County: Harris Region: Atascocita 6

& FM 1960

* Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=Rehabilitation Credits Requested: 90 Activity*: NC \$907,000 Total Units: 90 Total LI Units:

Non-Profit Set Asides: ☐ At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Atas Development, LP; Alyssa Carpenter, (512) 789-1295

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Alix Capital Investments Inc. Joseph J. Lopez

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Alix Capital Investments, Joseph J. Lopez, (713) 533-5853 Housing GC: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123

Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell Appraiser: , ,

Jack, 210-530-0040

Property Manager: , , Originator/UW: Citigroup Global Markets, Lloyd H. Griffin, (615) 279-7508

Cost Estimator: Construction Supervisors, Terry Carter, (713) 667-0123 Architect: T. Trout Architects, Ted Trout, (713) 266-7887

Engineer: Brown & Gay Engineers, Inc., Larry Milberger, (281) 558-8700 Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Syndicator: Red Capital Group, Inc., Dale Cook, (830) 997-0350

Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512)

340-0420

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 4/4/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/13/2007

Second Review.	Sharmon, IXC	VICVICA OII TI 131	2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>bet</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		24	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		0	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Re	anested:	165	
				•		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	165	

Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 316 of 332

07300: Wentworth Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$907,000

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date Staff Program Contact With Contact Type Nature of Contact</u>

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 317 of 332

07302: Casa Alton

A. General Project Information

Project Location: NW Corner Trosper Rd. & City: Alton County: Hidalgo Region: 11

Proposed Oxford St.

Total Units: 76 Total LI Units: 73 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$705,994

Set Asides: ☐ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☑ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Rural

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Alton Housing Development, L.P.; Jean Coburn, 5124745003

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corporation

Jean Coburn

National Farm Workers Service Center, Inc.

Jean Coburn

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corp., Inc., Jean Coburn, (512) Housing GC: Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corp.. Inc., Jean

474-5003 Coburn, (512) 474-5003

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, LLC, Darrell Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: Lancaster Pollard Mortgage Company, Ginger McGuire, (512) 703- Property Manager: National Farm Workers Service Center, Bert Ortiz, (512)

298.1540

Architect: Rodriguez & Associates Architects & Planners, Inc., Carlos Rodriguez, Cost Estimator: Rufino Contreras Affordable Housing Corp., Inc., Jean

(619) 544-8951 Coburn, (512) 474-5003

Attorney: Locke, Liddell & Sapp, LLP, Cynthia L. Bast, (512) 305-4707 Engineer: Barrera Infrastructure Group, Rene Barrera, (956) 318-1116

Syndicator: CharterMac Capital, Katherine Connolly, (212) 521-6395 Accountant: Novogradac & Company, LLP, George F. Littlejohn, (512) 340-0420

Supp. Services: La Union del Pueblo Entero, Juanita Valdez-Cox, (956) 782-

0000

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Gus Garcia, Reviewed on 3/21/2007 Second Review: Ben. Reviewed on 3/26/2007

occoria itevievi.	20,	3 di 011 01 2 01 2 0 0 1				
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	
1	28	28	14	4	4	
2*		12	15	0	0	
3	22	22	16	0	0	
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7	
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	
			20 (A)	4	4	
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0	
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0	
7	12	12	22	0	0	
8	10	10	23	0	0	
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1	
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0	
10	0	0	26	0	0	
11	6	4	27	0	0	
12	0	0	App Deficiency Po	ints Lost:	0	
13	6	6	Total Points Re	aniested.	154	
			Total Points Av	•	152	

Total Points Awarded: 152

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 318 of 332

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

07302: Casa Alton Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: 2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region/Set-Aside

Comment Not Recommended: Not competitive within USDA Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$705,994 Allocation, and does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	<u>Contact</u>
		MFFP	Jean Coburn	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description	on:					
4/16/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Coque Johnson	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Descriptio	on: Confirmed	receipt of # 0730	02 Threshold Deficiency not	ice.		
4/19/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jean Coburn	Consultant/Lobi	oyist	Deficiencies
Description			garding a question she had incipal deficiency.	on a deficiency her a	application re	ceived for Vol. 1, Tab
4/20/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jean Coburn	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Descriptio	that she ne	eded a separate	on that Jean had regarding e, executed form for all boar et their signature.	Vol.1, Tab 5, Part D. d members. One of t	Certification he members	of Principal. I clarified is out of the country
4/23/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jean Coburn	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description			e status of her deficiency responses just before 5:00PM			
4/23/2007	Audrey Martin	MFFP	Monica Poss, Jean Cobu	rn Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description		Jean and Monion deficiency notion	ca about deficiency notice; in ce.	nformed them that cr	edit request (cannot be increased ir
4/24/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jean Coburn	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description			ved an additional deficiency e she submitted.	request that was nee	eded because	e of a change to the
4/24/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jean Coburn	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description			lling her that we would be s o 5, Part D. Certification of F		nination rega	rding her deficiency
5/4/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jean Coburn	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description	on: Left a voice	e message lettin	g her know that I emailed ar	additional deficienc	y request.	
5/7/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Jean Coburn	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies
Description	on: Spoke with her.	Jean and confir	med what she needed to su	bmit in order to reso	ve the defici	ency request I emailed

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 319 of 332

5/11/2007 Elizab	beth HendeMFFP	Alyssa Carpenter	Owner/Applicant/GP	Scoring			
Description: Alyssa received the scoring notice for one of her applications and wanted to ask about a second, 07302. I told							
[1]	her that 07302 had received 12 points. That's all she wanted to know.						
6/5/2007 Audre	6/5/2007 Audrey Martin MFFP Jean Coburn Owner/Applicant/GP Appeals						
Description: 1	Description : I called Jean to let her know that her appeal to the Executive Director was denied and that any supplemental						
d	ocumentation she would li	ke to be considered by the Boa	ard is due to the Department to	omorrow by 5:00 pm.			

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 320 of 332

07303: Villas on Raiford

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Raiford Rd. City: Carrollton County: Dallas Region: 3

Total Units: 180 Total LI Units: 172 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,200,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Villas on Raiford Carrollton Senior Housing, L.P.; Chan II Pak, (972) 620-3877

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Carrollton Senior Housing, L.P. Chan II Pak Villas on Raiford, LLC Chan II Pak

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Villas on Raiford, LLC, Chan II Pak, (972) 620-3877 Housing GC: KRR Construction Inc., Joseph Kemp, (972) 224-1096

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Ed Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-927-2838

Originator/UW: Collateral Mortgage Capital, LLC, Phil Melton, (972) 385-6005

Architect: Architettura-Inc., Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088

Property Manager: Integrity Management, Inc., Star Rhodes, (972) 881-9052

Cost Estimator: KRR Construction Inc., Joseph Kemp, (972) 244-1096

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-4100 Engineer: Architecttura, Inc, Frank Pollacia, (972) 509-0088

Syndicator: The Richman Group, Chris Clarke, (760) 804-6071 Accountant: Reznick, Fedder & Silverman, Thomas Fassett, (704) 332-

9100

Supp. Services: Hou-Dal Affordable Housing Corporation, Constance

Mixon, (972) 298-9162

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/4/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/19/2007

Second Review.	Shannon, Ite	viewed on 4/13/	2007			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>bet</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	0		0
3	22	22	16	-1		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		1
11	5	5	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Dainte De	euro ete di	157	
			Total Points Re	questea:	157	
			Total Points Aw	varded:	157	
						1

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 321 of 332

07303: Villas on Raiford Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

Designated as Priority:

Approved with Conditions

1st Underwriter: Diamond Thompson

2nd Underwriter: Tom Gouris

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

within its allocation type and region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact	
4/19/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Terri Anderson	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies	
Description	n : Confirme	ed receipt of defic	iency email.			
4/23/2007	Elizabeth He	ndeMgFFP	Hugh Harrison	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies	
Description		led and left mess to tell him we had		ad gotten his email for \	Villas on Railroad. I called hi	m back
4/24/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Terri L. Anderson	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies	
Descriptio	on: Ms. Ande Dallas.	erson requested t	that I fax her the original c	ontribution letter from th	he Council of Korean Churc	h of
4/25/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Terri L. Anderson	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies	
Descriptio		ed that Ms. Ander of Carrollton.	son still needed to provide	e a written certification o	of intent to apply for funding	from
4/26/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Terri L. Anderson	Owner/Applica	nt/GP Deficiencies	
Description	n: Confirme	ed to Ms. Anderso	on that I received her fax f	or the last deficiency re	equested.	
7/11/2007	Audrey Marti	n LIHTC	Terri Anderson	Consultant/Lob	obyist Other	
Descriptio	07303, a challenge	nd the possibility	of the application being treceived fro 07306, and the	ansferred to underwritir	de collapse for credits as it re ng. In addition, we discusse compliance was revealed for	d a
9/11/2007	Audrey Marti	n LIHTC	Terri Anderson	Consultant/Lob	obyist Application (General
Descriptio			ve her an update on a pos the end of next week.	ssible award for 07303 \	Villas on Raiford. I told her v	ve would
9/12/2007	Audrey Marti	n LIHTC	Terri Anderson	Consultant/Lob	obyist Other	
Description			ow that \$897,393 is now a ure to the deal to take adv		o a credit return from 07126 edit amount.	. She

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 322 of 332

07306: Zion Village Apartments

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 3154 Gray St. City: Houston County: Harris Region: 6

Total Units: 50 Total LI Units: 50 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$597,543

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Village of Zion, L.P.; Thomas Jones, (713) 968-1600

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Village of Zion, L.P. Thomas Jones TK Net, LLC Thomas Jones

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: TK Net, LLC, Thomas Jones, (713) 968-1600 Housing GC: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons, (972)

494-3353

Appraiser: , , Market Analyst: Ipser & Associates, Inc., Ed Ipser, 817-972-2838

Originator/UW: Collateral Mortgage Capital, LLC, Phil Melton, (972) 385-6005 Property Manager: , ,

Architect: SIR Architects, Inc., Shafik Rifaat, (713) 520-0631 Cost Estimator: Northwest Construction Services, L.P., Kent Plemons,

(972) 494-3353

Attorney: Shackelford Melton and McKinley, John C. Shackelford, (214) 780-1400 Engineer: , ,

Syndicator: The Richman Group of Companies, Terry A. Gentry, (503) 459-8741 Accountant: Reznick, Fedder & Silverman, Thomas Fassett, (704) 332-

9100

Supp. Services: Greater Zion Missionary Baptist Church, Pastor Punch,

(832) 347-0900

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 4/4/2007 Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/16/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4
2*		24	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	1	1
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	5	5	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Daints Dan	atad.	157
			Total Points Req	uestea:	157
			Total Points Awa	ırded:	157

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 323 of 332

07306: Zion Village Apartments Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: **Cameron Dorsey** 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$541,928

region.

4. Records of Contact

Tuesday, November 27, 2007

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Stari	Program	Contact with	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
7/11/2007 Au	ıdrey Martin	LIHTC	Terri Anderson	Consultant/Lobby	rist Other
Description:	I spoke with	n Terri regarding	the methodology for the re	egional and state-wide o	collapse for credits as

it relates to 07303, and the possibility of the application being transferred to underwriting. In addition, we discussed a challenge that has been received fro 07306, and the fact the Material Noncompliance was revealed for the applicant, which will result in termination.

7/11/2007 Audrey Martin LIHTC Terri Anderson Consultant/Lobbyist Application General

Description: Terri and I discussed the Material Noncompliance issue further, and established that because the applicant's participation in the development that has MNC ended in 2002, the compliance score is in fact not high enough to be considered MNC. I told Terri that the application will not b terminated.

Page 324 of 332

07309: Glenwood Trails

A. General Project Information

Project Location: Glenwood Dr. N. of Holton Ave. City: Deer Park County: Harris Region: 6

Total Units: 114 Total LI Units: 114 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$942,176

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Glenwood Trails LP; Les Kilday, (713) 914-9400

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Glenwood Trials Partners LLC

Kilday Partners LLC

Dianne Kilday

Kilday Realty Corp

Dianne Kilday

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Kilday Partners LLC, Dianne Kilday, (713) 914-9400 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: TBD, , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: Bank of America, Valerie Williams, (214) 209-2239 Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: Jim Gwin Architects, Jim Gwin, (713) 529-6262 Cost Estimator: TBD, ,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 722-9557 Accountant: Reznick Group, PC, Tim Kemper, (404) 847-9447

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/4/2007
Second Review: Sharon, Reviewed on 4/5/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	Award	<u>ed</u>
1	28	28	14	4		4
2*		12	15	7		7
3	22	22	16	0		7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7		7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4		4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4		4
			20 (A)	4		4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0		0
6 (B)*		7	21	0		0
7	12	12	22	0		0
8	10	10	23	2		2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1		1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1		1
10	0	0	26	1		0
11	6	6	27	0		0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poi	nts Lost:		0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	nuested:	165	
				-		
			Total Points Aw	arded:	164	

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 325 of 332

07309: Glenwood Trails Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$942,176

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of	<u>Contact</u>			
4/9/2007	Kent Bedell	MFFP	Les Kilday	Owner/Applicant	t/GP	Deficiencies			
Descripti	Description: Confirmed receipt of deficiency # 07309 email I sent him.								
4/11/2007 Kent Bedell MFFP Les Kilday Owner/Applicant/GP Deficiencies									
Descripti	on: Confirmed	d email receipt for	deficiency # 07309 (Th	reshold).					

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 326 of 332

07310: Gardens at Friendswood Lakes

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 1400 Blk of FM 528	City:	Friendswood	County:	Galveston	Region:	6

Total Units: 114 Total LI Units: 114 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,000,000

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Gardens at Friendswood Lakes, LP; Les Kilday, (713) 914-9400

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Gardens At Friendswood Lakes LLC
Gardens At Friendswood Lakes LLC
Kilday Partners LLC
Kilday Realty Corp
Les Kilday
Les Kilday

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Kilday Partners LLC, Les Kilday, (713) 914-9400 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: To Be Determined, , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, (210) 530-0040

Originator/UW: TBD, , Property Manager: TBD, ,

Architect: Jim Gwin Architects, Jim Gwin, (713) 529-6262 Cost Estimator: To Be Determined, ,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: To Be Determined, ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 722-9557 Accountant: The Reznick Group, Linda Sleighher, (404) 847-9447

Supp. Services: To Be Determined,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/4/2007
Second Review: Emily, Reviewed on 4/17/2007

Secona Review:	Ellilly, Review	vea on 4/17/200	1			
QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>d</u>
1	28	28	14	4	4	4
2*		12	15	7	-	7
3	22	22	16	-1	(6
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	-	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	(0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	(0
7	12	12	22	0	(0
8	10	10	23	2	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	•	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	•	1
10	0	0	26	1	(0
11	6	6	27	0	(0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	its Lost:	(0
13	6	6	Total Points Rec	juested:	165	
			Total Points Awa	•	164	

* Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 327 of 332

07310: Gardens at Friendswood Lakes Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

1st Underwriter: Thomas Cavanagh 2nd Underwriter: Lisa Vecchietti

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Competitive in Region

Comment Has a competitive score within its allocation type and Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,000,000

region.

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/24/2007 Emily Price	MFFP	Les Kilday	Owner/Applicant/0	GP Deficiencies
Description: I called to	remind him tha	t his deficiency response	was due by 5pm.	

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 328 of 332

07313: Villas at Rabbit Hill

A. General Project Information

Project Location: FM 1460 Across from Timberline City: Round Rock County: Williamson Region: 7

Dr.

Total Units: 136 Total LI Units: 136 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,000,000

Set Asides: ✓ Non-Profit ☐ At-Risk ☐ USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): Villas at Rabbit Hill, LP; Ebby Green, (512) 255-9159

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

Villas at Rabbit Hill LPLes KildayVillas at Rabbit Hill LLCLes KildayRound Rock Housing AuthorityEbby GreenKilday PartnersLes Kilday

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Kilday Partners LLC, Les Kilday, (713) 914-9400 **Housing GC:** To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: TBD, , Market Analyst: Apartment Market Data Research Services, Inc., Darrell

Jack, 210-530-0040

Originator/UW: TBD, ,
Architect: Jim Gwin Architects, Jim Gwin, (713) 529-6262

Property Manager: TBD, ,
Cost Estimator: TBD, ,

Attorney: Coats, Rose, Yale, Ryman & Lee, P.C., Barry J. Palmer, (713) 651-0111 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 722-9557 Accountant: The Reznick Group, Linda Sleighher, (404) 847-9447

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: Kent, Reviewed on 4/4/2007
Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/19/2007

QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	0
2*		12	15	7	7
3	22	22	16	-1	7
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	7	7
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	18	18	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	1	1
10	0	0	26	1	1
11	6	6	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poir	nts Lost:	0
13	6	6	Total Dainta Das	www.atad.	145
			Total Points Red	questea:	165
			Total Points Aw	arded:	161

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 329 of 332

07313: Villas at Rabbit Hill Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

Z. OHUCHWIRTHU DCCISION	ion:	Decis	Underwriting	2.
-------------------------	------	-------	--------------	----

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

'	
Designated as Priority:	Declined
1st Underwriter:	
2nd Underwriter:	

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,000,000

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

<u>Date</u>	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of C	<u>Contact</u>			
4/26/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Les Kilday	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies			
Descriptio	Description: Talked to him 3 times today regarding his deficiencies.								
4/27/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Les Kilday	Owner/Applican	t/GP	Deficiencies			
Descriptio	n: Called to re	emind him the 5th	n day for his items is Mond	day.					

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 330 of 332

07318: Buena Vida Senior Village

A. General Project Information

Project Location: 4650 Old Brownsville Rd. City:	Corpus Christi	County: Nueces	Region: 1	10
--	----------------	----------------	-----------	----

Total Units: 120 Total LI Units: 120 Activity*: NC * Activity: NC=New Construction, ACQ=Acquisition, R=RehabilitationCredits Requested: \$1,103,844

Set Asides: Non-Profit At-Risk USDA Allocation Regional Allocation: Urban/Exurban

B. Ownership and Development Team Information

Owner (Name, Contact, Phone): RRAH Corpus Christi, LP; Randy Stevenson, 8172615088

Applicant/Principals (Entity Name, Contact):

RRAH Corpus Christi, LP

Rocky Ridge Affordable Housing, LLC

Rocky Ridge Developer, LP

Randy Stevenson

Randy Stevenson

Randy Stevenson

Randy Stevenson

Randy Stevenson

Development Team (Entity, Contact Name, Phone):

Developer: Rocky Ridge Developer, LP, Randy Stevenson, (817) 261-5088 Housing GC: To Be Determined, ,

Appraiser: TBD, , Mark t Analyst: Mark C. Temple & Associates, LLC, Mark Temple, 210-496-

9499

Originator/UW: n/a, Property Management, L.P., Michael V. Clark,

(214) 265-7227

Architect: Beeler, Guest, Owens Architects, L.P., Buz Owen, (972) 248-2486 Cost Estimator: TBD, ,

Attorney: McWhorter, Cobb & Johnson, LLP, Gwynn Key, (806) 762-0214 Engineer: TBD, ,

Syndicator: MMA Financial, Inc., Marie H. Keutmann, (617) 772-9557 Accountant: Thomas Stephen & Company, LLP, Tom Katopody, (817)

424-2437

Supp. Services: To Be Determined, ,

C. Scoring Information

First Review: E. Henderson, Reviewed on 4/4/2007 Second Review: Shannon, Reviewed on 4/23/2007

QAP Category	<u>Requested</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	QAP Category	Requested	<u>Awarded</u>
1	28	28	14	4	0
2*		24	15	0	0
3	22	22	16	0	0
4 (A)	6	6	17 (A)	0	0
4 (B)	14	14	18	4	4
5 (A)	0	0	19	4	4
			20 (A)	4	4
6 (A)*		7	20 (B)	0	0
6 (B)*		7	21	0	0
7	12	12	22	0	0
8	10	10	23	2	2
9 (A)	2	2	24	1	1
9 (B)	6	6	25	0	0
10	0	0	26	0	0
11	6	6	27	0	0
12	0	0	App Deficiency Poin	ts Lost:	0
13	0	0	Total Points Requested: 125		125
			Total Points Awarded: 121		

^{*} Points were awarded by the Department and were not eligible for self-score.

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 331 of 332

07318: Buena Vida Senior Village Continued

D. Decisions Regarding Application

1. Withdrawal or Termination:

2. Underwriting Decision:

Pursuant to Section 49.9(d) of the Qualified Allocation Plan, only applications designated as priority by the TDHCA Board were fully underwritten. For additional information on the underwriting status of this application, please contact Pamela Cloyde, in the Division of Real Estate Analysis at (512) 475.4573. If an application was underwritten, the report is available on the Department's website at http://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/rea/.

2nd Underwriter:

3. Allocation Decision by Board: Not Competitive in Region

Comment Not Recommended: Does not have a competitive score within its allocation type and region.

Credit Amount Allocated by Board: \$1,103,844

4. Records of Contact

The information below reflects telephone conversations between staff and Applicants or Related Parties.

Date	Staff	Program	Contact With	Contact Type	Nature of Contact
4/27/2007	Shannon Roth	MFFP	Sharon Laurence	Owner/Applicant/	GP Deficiencies
Description: Called to let her know that Monday is the 5th day.					

Tuesday, November 27, 2007 Page 332 of 332